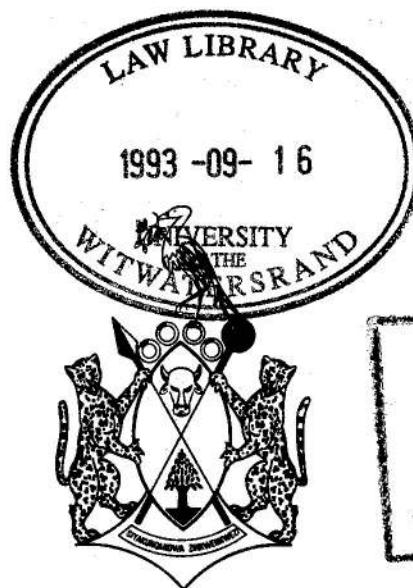
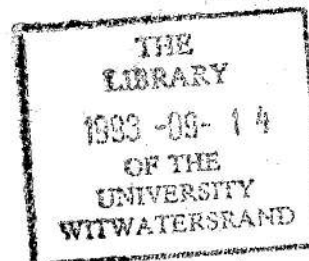


IRIPHABLIKI
YECISKEI

IGAZETHI
YOBURHULUMENTE



REPUBLIC OF
CISKEI



GOVERNMENT
GAZETTE

DIMBAZA PRINTERS — 44428

Price 30c

Umq. 21

eBISHO
23/07/93

No. 72

Vol. 21

BISHO
23/07/93

No. 72

DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

AMENDMENT OF THE TARIFF FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

AMENDMENT OF THE TARIFF FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

I, Wakeford Jongilizwe Kalimashe, Acting Postmaster General, do hereby under section 2 B(1)(e) of the Post Office Act, 1958 (Act 44 of 1958) and the provisions of the Ciskei Constitution Decree 1990 (Decree No. 45 of 1990) and with the approval of the Minister of Posts and Telecommunications, determine in accordance with the Schedule below the fees, rates or charges to be demanded or received in respect of the telecommunication services concerned.

W.J. KALIMASHE
ACTING POSTMASTER GENERAL

SCHEDULE

- 1.0 In this Schedule the expression "the Tariff" means the Tariff for Telecommunication Services promulgated under Government Notice No. 1192 of 1 July 1977, as amended.
- 2.0 The Tariff is hereby further amended as follows with effect from 01 JUNE 1993:

PART 1: INLAND TELEPHONE RATES

The exposition that follows is based on the "Tariff for Telecommunication Services" and the items have been numbered correspondingly. Certain items marked "unchanged" have been quoted but then only to preserve the context with other tariffs and also because reference thereto might appear elsewhere in the text. All tariffs in this document are exclusive of VAT.

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
1.0	AUTOMATIC EXCHANGES INCLUDING AUTOMATIC EXCHANGES IN GROUPED MESSAGE-RATE EXCHANGE SYSTEMS	R	R		R	R	
1.1	Within the minimum rental area:						
1.1.1	Per exchange connection.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	27,14	30,00	10,54
1.1.2	Shared service, per client.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	23,82	26,30	10,41
1.1.3	Part-time telephone service.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	22,73	25,10	10,43
1.5	Toll-free 080 service:						
1.5.1	Basic service (single destination service).....	283,64	312,00	10,00	56,82	62,50	10,00
1.5.1.1	Provision of additional destinations -						
1.5.1.1.1	per additional main destination.....	56,82	62,50	10,00	Item 1.5.1	Item 1.5.1	
1.5.1.1.2	per additional alternative destination.....	56,82	62,50	10,00	None	None	
1.5.2	Barring facilities (per occasion)						
1.5.2.1	to bar access i.r.o. calls originating in own multi-exchange area.....	56,82	62,50	10,00	22,73	25,10	10,43
1.5.2.2	to bar certain primary areas.....	56,82	62,50	10,00	22,73	25,10	10,43
1.5.3	Time changes						
1.5.3.1	For time change to destination per occasion	34,05	37,50	10,13			
1.5.4	Change of service group (plus the cost for any additional destinations).....	283,64	312,00	10,00			
1.5.5	Change to a destination (plus the cost for any additional destination or time changes).....	34,05	37,50	10,13			

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
2.0	NON-AUTOMATIC MESSAGE-RATE EXCHANGES	R	R		R	R	
2.1	Within the minimum-rental area:						
2.1.1	Per exchange connection.....	177,27	195,40	10,26	23,82	26,30	10,41
2.1.2	Two-party line or shared service, per client	177,27	195,45	10,26	21,64	23,90	10,41
3.0	FLAT-RATE EXCHANGES						
3.1	Within the minimum-rental area:						
3.1.1	Per exchange connection:						
3.1.1.1	Business.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	29,55	32,65	10,49
3.1.1.2	Residential.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	27,14	30,00	10,54
3.1.2	Two-party line or shared exchange line, per client:						
3.1.2.1	Business.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	26,09	28,83	10,50
3.1.2.2	Residential.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	23,82	26,30	10,41
4.0	PARTY-LINE SERVICES						
4.1	Party-line services, per connection:						
4.1.1	Automatic.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	27,14	30,00	10,54
4.1.2	Non-automatic.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	28,18	30,91	9,69
4.2	Exclusive party-line:						
4.2.1	Automatic:						
4.2.1.1	First station.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	27,14	30,00	10,54
4.2.1.1.1	Each extra station terminated on line.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	Item 4.2.1.3	Item 4.2.1.3	
4.2.1.2	Beyond the minimum-rental area:						
	Extra charge where applicable as prescribed under item 6.0						
	Existing rental New rental %						
4.2.1.3	If more than one station is terminated on the line, the monthly rental is calculated at.....	R27,14	R30,00	10,54			
	for the first station plus, where applicable, the cost of item 4.2.1.2 plus	R13,56	R14,98	10,47			
	for each extra station, provided that the minimum-rental per station is that prescribed under item 4.1.1						
4.2.2	Non-automatic:						
4.2.2.1	First station.....	177,27	195,45	10,26	29,55	32,65	10,49
4.2.2.1.1	Each extra station terminated on line	177,27	195,45	10,26	Item 4.2.2.3	Item 4.2.2.3	
4.2.2.2	Beyond the minimum-rental area:						
	Extra charge where applicable as prescribed under item 6.0						
	Existing rental New rental %						
4.2.2.3	If more than one station is terminated on the line, the monthly rental is calculated at.....	R29,55	R32,65	10,49			
	for the first station plus, where applicable, the cost under item 4.2.2.2 plus.....	R14,77	R16,32	10,49			
	for each extra station, provided that the minimum rental per station is that prescribed under item 4.1.2.						

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
5.0	PAYPHONE: AGENCY VERSION	R	R		R	R	
5.1	Prepayment type	177,27	195,45	10,26	56,82	62,50	10,00
5.2	Table model	—	—	—	40,64	44,91	10,51
6.0	RENTAL OF EXCHANGE CONNECTIONS THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE MINIMUM-RENTAL AREA						
6.1	Extra distance for portion of the line beyond the minimum-rental area, measured along the actual route or nearest road, whichever is the shorter, per kilometre or portion thereof, per pair	—	—	—	3,23	3,64	12,69
7.0	SOR TYPE TELEPHONE SERVICE (This heading will be changed to: "INDIVIDUAL SERVICES BEYOND THE MINIMUM-RENTAL AREA (MRA))"						
7.1	Services which existed before 1 September 1990 as well as services provided via carrier systems where the physical upgrading of the routes according to SOR standards commenced before the aforementioned date: (This heading will be deleted).						
7.1.1	Within the minimum rental area	177,27	195,45	10,26	27,14	30,00	10,54
7.1.2	Beyond the minimum rental area measured according to radial distance from the exchange:						
7.1.2.1	For a distance up to and including 15 km	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—	31,82	Unchanged	—
7.1.2.2	For a distance further than 15 km but not further than 25 km	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—	36,55	Unchanged	—
7.1.2.3	For a distance further than 25 km	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—	40,64	Unchanged	—
7.2	All services provided after 1 September 1990 as well as services mentioned under item 7.1) (The reduced charges prescribed under item 7.3 as well as the concession mentioned under item 7.4 are not applicable to the services mentioned under item 7.2.2): (this item with its sub-items will be deleted)						
7.2.1	Within the minimum rental area	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—
7.2.2	Beyond the minimum rental area measured according to radial distance from the exchange:						
7.2.2.1	For a distance up to and including 15 km	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—	77,27	Unchanged	—
7.2.2.2	For a distance further than 15 km but not further than 25 km	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—	103,18	Unchanged	—
7.2.2.3	For a distance further than 25 km	Item 7.1.1	Item 7.1.1	—	129,55	Unchanged	—
7.4	Free rental and installation/indoor transfer (only applicable to services mentioned under items 7.1 and 7.2.1): For someone intended in item 1.4 and subject to the provisos in that item.	None	None	—	None	None	—

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
8.0	EXTENSION LINES	R	R		R	R	
8.1	Indoor, per extension, i.e. an extension line with terminal points in the same building:.....						
8.1.1	Ordinary	79,10	87,27	10,33	7,64	8,40	9,95
8.1.2	Plan type (ordinary)	79,10	87,27	10,33	7,64	8,40	9,95
8.1.3	Plan systems (each individual telephone in the plan system shall be regarded as an extension line):						
8.1.3.1	Protea plan system, per telephone	79,10	87,27	10,33	13,55	14,90	9,96
8.1.6	PABX extension (wiring only) on which a licenced digital telephone is terminated	79,10	87,27	10,33	2,82	3,10	9,93
8.2	Rental for outdoor wiring, i.e. any type of extension line of which the terminal points are not in the same building, shall be calculated as follows at the charge for indoor wiring plus the applicable cost for outdoor wiring:						
8.2.1	Extensions with terminal points within the minimum-rental area of the exchange to which the main service is connected or within the same exchange area in which the main service exists in a grouped-telephone exchange system, irrespective of the length of the wires, per pair	Item 8.3	Item 8.3	—	15,91	17,73	11,44
8.2.2	Extensions that extend from a point within the maximum-rental area of an exchange to a point beyond the minimum-rental area:						
8.2.2.1	For the portion of the line within the minimum-rental area, irrespective of the length of the wires, per pair	Item 8.3	Item 8.3	—	15,91	17,73	11,44
8.2.2.2	For the portion of the line beyond the minimum-rental area, measured along the actual route or the nearest road, whichever is the shorter, per kilometre or portion thereof, per pair	Item 8.3	Item 8.3	—	3,23	3,64	12,69
8.2.3	Extensions of which the main service exists beyond the minimum rental area of an exchange, measured along the actual route or the nearest road, whichever is the shorter, per kilometre or portion thereof, per pair	Item 8.3	Item 8.3	—	3,23	3,64	12,69
8.2.4	Extensions that extend from one exchange area to another in grouped telephone-exchange systems or between different exchanges in multi-exchange systems:						
8.2.4.1	For the distance between the two exchanges, based on the radial distance, per kilometre or portion thereof, per pair	Item 8.3	Item 8.3	—	3,23	3,64	12,69
8.2.4.2	For each of the portions of the line between the terminal exchanges and the client's premises, per pair	Item 8.3	Item 8.3	—	15,91	17,73	11,44
8.3	Installation charge per outdoor extension, i.e. an extension line of which the terminal points are not in the same building	177,27	195,45	10,26	Item 8.2	Item 8.2	—
9.0	PRIVATE LINES (PERMANENT)						
9.1	Indoor:						
9.1.1	Wires only, per pair	79,10	87,27	10,33	None	None	
9.1.2	Terminated on Ciskei Post Office equipment, per terminal	79,10	87,27	10,33	None	None	
9.2	Outdoor:						
9.2.1	Whether or not terminated on equipment of Ciskei Post Office per terminal:						
9.2.1.1	Normal quality	147,27	162,00	10,00	Items 9.2.2 and 9.2.3	Items 9.2.2 and 9.2.3	

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New		Existing	New	
		R	R	%	R	R	
9.2.1.2	Special quality.....	340,00	374,00	10,00	As prescribed for items 9.2.2 and 9.2.3 plus a monthly surcharge of R141,82	As prescribed for items 9.2.2 and 9.2.3 plus a monthly surcharge of R156,00	10,00
9.2.2	Line rental as prescribed under item 10.2						
9.2.3	Per Post Office/Telephone connected to a private line (payable over and above charge for line).....	—	—	—	Item 16.0	Item 16.0	
10.0	TIE LINES (PERMANENT)						
10.1	Indoor						
10.1.1	Wires, per terminal.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	None	None	—
10.2	Outdoor						
10.2.1	Within the minimum-rental area or within an exchange area in a grouped telephone-exchange system:						
10.2.1.1	Line rental, irrespective of the length of the wires, per pair.....	Item 10.4	Item 10.4	—	15,91	17,73	11,44
10.2.2	Between different exchanges or between different exchange areas in grouped telephone-exchange systems:						
10.2.2.1	Line rental per kilometre or portion thereof based on the radial distance between the various trunk-line exchanges and, where applicable, the radial distance between the trunk-line exchanges and the terminal exchanges per pair.....	Item 10.4	Item 10.4	—	3,23	3,64	12,69
10.2.2.2	For each of the portions of the line between the terminal exchanges and the client's premises, per pair.....	Item 10.4	Item 10.4	—	15,91	17,73	11,44
10.2.3	If a portion of the line extends beyond the minimum-rental area, the extra distance is measured along the actual route or the nearest road, whichever is the shorter and the rental is payable per kilometre or portion thereof, per pair.....	Item 10.4	Item 10.4	—	3,23	3,64	12,69
10.3	Per indicator taken up on the switchboard of a private branch exchange (payable over and above the above-mentioned charge for wires).....	—	—	—	1,68	1,84	9,52
10.4	Installation charge:						
10.5	Outdoor, per terminal.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	—	—	—
10.5.1	Interface for tie lines:						
11.0	If provided in conjunction with a tie line.....	None	None	—	79,10	87,27	10,33
11.2	PERMANENT TELEVISION CHANNELS						
12.0	REPLACEMENT CHARGES						
12.1	Replacement at the request of a client, of an:						
12.1.1	Existing telephone instrument of any type or colour by a telephone instrument of any other type or colour, per instrument						
12.1.1.1	Exchange at counter or at client's premises simultaneously with other authorised works	11,36	12,50	10,04	—	—	—
12.1.1.2	Exchange of client's premises —						
12.1.1.2.1	First instrument.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	—
12.3	Replacement of an existing switchboard by a smaller or larger switchboard, per equipped position (junction lines and extension lines) on new switchboard.....	2,50	2,75	10,00	—	—	—
					R3,23 per channel per month per kilometre or portion thereof	R3,64 per channel per month per kilometre or portion thereof	12,69

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
13.0	TRANSFER FEE	R	R		R	R	
13.1	Indoor transfer of lines and apparatus, i.e. in the same building:						
13.1.1	Exchange connection.....	79,10	87,27	10,33			
13.1.2	Any other telephone connection or device except those mentioned in item 13.1.4.....	79,10	87,27	10,33			
13.1.3	For each pair of wires serving an extension connected to a switch-board, where the position of the extensions remains unchanged.....	4,55	5,00	9,89			
13.1.4	Any type of telephone, device or exchange connection provided on a temporary basis for use by political parties either for election campaigns and at polling-booths for the election of members of Parliament or for campaigns in connection with referendums and at polling stations established for referendums.....	39,73	Unchanged	—	—		
13.1.5	Indoor transfer fee for the wiring of supplementary services on PABX's associated with extension lines:						
13.1.5.1	Key-calling facility, per facility.....	11,36	12,50	10,04			
13.1.5.2	Conference facility, per unit.....	11,36	12,50	10,04			
13.1.5.3	Fire-alarm service, per display panel.....	11,36	12,50	10,04			
13.1.5.4	Call-back service, per extension equipped with the facility (only in those instances where a third wire is used).....	5,64	6,20	9,93			
13.1.5.5	Line busy indication, per indicator cabinet.....	5,64	6,20	9,93			
13.1.5.6	Automatic transfer of ringing signals to alternative extensions per indicator cabinet.....	5,64	6,20	9,93			
13.1.6	Indoor transfer fee for supplementary services on PABX's not associated with extension lines:						
13.1.6.1	Staff-locating service, per indicator point.....	5,64	6,20	9,93			
13.1.6.2	Watchman's service, per display panel.....	11,36	12,50	10,04			
13.1.6.3	Night service, per bell.....	5,64	6,20	9,93			
13.1.7	Miscellaneous supplementary services of a smaller nature on PABX systems for which provision is not specifically made in items 13.1.5 and 13.1.6 per facility.....	5,64	6,20	9,93			
14.0	PRIVATE LINES BETWEEN DIFFERENT EXCHANGES OR GROUPED EXCHANGE SYSTEMS						
14.1	Bothway speech circuits						
14.1.1	24 hours per day.....	—	—	—	R3,23 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R26,09 per month	R3,64 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R28,83 per month	12,69
14.1.2	Per hour for use every night of the year (18:00 to 06:00 during the same fixed times every night).....	—	—	—	15,6c per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R26,09 per month	17,2c per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R28,83 per month	10,26
							10,50

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
		R	R		R	R	
14.1.3	Per hour (day time 06:00 to 18:00)	—	—	—	7,9c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R26,09 per occasion	8,7c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R28,83 per occasion.	10,13
14.1.4	Per hour (night time 18:00 to 06:00)	—	—	—	4,5c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R26,09 per occasion	4,9c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R28,83 per occasion	8,89
14.2	Bothway wire circuit or 4-wire physical circuit (10 kHz or 15 kHz) for music transmission:						
14.2.1	24 hours per day	—	—	—	R6,45 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R52,18 per month.	R7,23 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R57,40 per month	12,87
14.2.2	Per hour for use every night of the year (18:00 to 06:00 during the same fixed times every night)	—	—	—	31,3c per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R52,18 per month	34,4c per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R57,40 per month	9,90
14.2.3	Per hour (day time 06:00 to 18:00)	—	—	—	15,8c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R52,18 per occasion	17,4c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R57,40 per occasion	10,13
14.2.4	Per hour (night time 18:00 to 06:00)	—	—	—	8,9c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R52,18 per occasion	9,8c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R57,40 per occasion	10,11

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New		Existing	New	
		R	R	%	R	R	
14.3	Wide-band lines for newspaper and facsimile transmissions (rental includes the use of individual speech channel for duration of transmission:						
14.3.1	48 kHz - One way only (see item 14.3.3 for bothway):						
14.3.1.1	24 hours per day.....	—	—	—	R19,36 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R283,64 per month.	R21,84 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R312,00 per month	12,81
14.3.1.2	Per hour for use every night of the year (18:00 to 06:00 during the same fixed times every night.....	—	—	—	93,6c per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R283,64 per month	R1,03 per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R312,00 per month	10,04
14.3.1.3	Per hour (day time 06:00 to 18:00).....	—	—	—	41c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R101,82 per occasion	45c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R112,00 per occasion	9,76
14.3.1.4	Per hour (night time 18:00 to 06:00).....	—	—	—	23,6c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R101,82 per occasion	26c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R112,00 per occasion	10,17
14.3.2	240 kHz one way only (see item 14.3.3 for bothway):						
14.3.2.1	24 hours per day.....	—	—	—	R38,73 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R283,64 per month	R43,68 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R312,00 per month	12,78
14.3.2.2	Per hour for use every night of the year (18:00 to 06:00 during the same fixed times every night.....	—	—	—	R1,87 per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R283,64 per month	R2,06 per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R312,00 per month	10,16
14.3.2.3	Per hour (day time 06:00 to 18:00).....	—	—	—	68,2c per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R101,82 per occasion	75c per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R112,00 per occasion	9,97

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New		Existing	New	
14.3.2.4	Per hour (night time 18:00 to 06:00).....	R —	R —		R 41c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof of minimum charge R101,82 per occasion	R 45c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof of minimum charge R112,00 per occasion	9,76
16.0	MISCELLANEOUS RATES						10,00
16.1	Telephone instruments:	22,73	25,00	9,99	7,64	8,40	9,95
16.1.5.3	Disa AUDIO-telephone (handsfree and ten number repertory dialling).....	—	—	—	15,91	17,73	11,44
16.1.5.4	Disa MULTI-telephone (multi facilities).....	—	—	—	18,18	9,05	50,22
16.3	Extra Jack:						
16.3.1	Provision of new extra jack.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	None	None	—
16.3.2	Where the extra jack already exists at the installation address at the time of the provision of a new main-service and the client requires it to continue to exist in the same position.....	11,36	12,50	10,04	None	None	—
16.4	Wires for supplementary services of private automatic branch exchanges:						
16.4.1	Indoor:						
16.4.1.1	1 to 3 pair.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	3,41	3,75	9,97
16.4.1.2	4 to 7 pair.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	4,55	5,00	9,89
16.4.1.3	8 to 13 pair.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	6,82	7,50	9,97
16.4.1.4	14 pair and more.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	7,91	8,70	9,97
16.4.2	Outdoor:						
16.4.2.1	1 to 3 pair.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	
16.4.2.2	4 to 7 pair.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	
16.4.2.3	8 to 13 pair.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	
16.4.2.4	14 pair and more.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	Wire rental per pair as prescribed under item 8.2	
16.5	Call-back service.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	R1,14 (except in the case of PABX's)	R1,25 (except in the case of PABX's)	
16.6	Subscriber private meter for use by a client at an automatic exchange with variable time interval metering.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	13,55	14,90	9,65
16.7	Activating facilities in telephone exchanges for subscriber private meters provided on PABX systems by manufacturers, per junction line equipped with such facility.....	None	None	—	7,27	8,00	10,04
16.8	Bells, klaxon horns, lone callers, etc. (indoor and outdoor):						
16.8.1	Per bell, all types.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	—
16.8.3	Extra tone caller on Protea telephone.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	—
16.8.4	Klaxon horn.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	—
16.8.5	Siren.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	2,82	3,10	9,93
16.9	Additional ringing facilities on switchboard.....	90,91	100,00	10,00	—	—	—
16.10	Indicator jack on PBX or PABX, per jack.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	1,68	1,85	10,12
16.11	Head or handsets:						
16.11.1	Ordinary head or handset, per item.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	—
16.11.2	Headset for DPS telephones, per item.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	14,77	16,25	10,02
16.12	Telephone sound amplifier for the hard of hearing.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	—
16.13	Visual calling light.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	—
16.14	After-hours switching facility:						

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
16.14.1	Indoor, per pair.....	R 79,10	R 87,27	10,33	R None	R	
16.4.2	Outdoor, per pair.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	Rental as under	prescribed item 8.2	
16.15	Special cords, per cord.....	28,18	30,91	9,69	—	—	—
16.17	Directory Entries:						
16.17.2	Private Bag or private box number with or without the name of the town, per year.....	5,64	6,20	9,93	—	—	
16.17.3	Extra entry, per year.....	23,82	26,40	10,83	—	—	
16.18	Joint use of telecommunications line:						
16.18.1	Joint use fee, per joint user.....	—	—	1,95	2,20	12,82	
16.19	Reconnection charge for telephone service suspended owing to non-payment:						
16.19.1	Per occasion.....	38,64	42,50	9,99	—	—	
16.19.2	Restoration of party line service suspended at junction pole.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	
16.20	Examination of privately owned line, per examination.....	43,18	47,50	10,00	—	—	
16.21	Examination and test fee in respect of PABX switching units:						
16.21.3	Every subsequent laboratory test of PABX switching unit.....	2 500,00	2 750,00	10,00	—	—	
16.21.5	Test fee per line of a PABX installed by a manufacturer, based on the provided capacity of extension lines, junction lines and tie lines, irrespective of the actual number of operating lines connected.....	3,14	3,45	9,87	—	—	
16.21.6	Charge per statement of PABX requirements (Non-DDI).....	313,64	345,00	10,00	—	—	
16.21.7	Charge per statement of PABX requirements (DDI).....	627,27	690,00	10,00	—	—	
16.23	Copying fee:						
	Telephone accounts for every 100 words or a photo copy, per page.....	1,55	1,70	9,68	—	—	
16.24	Search fees:						
16.24.1	Trunk-call tickets, per bundle.....	1,55	1,70	-9,68	—	—	
16.24.2	Phonograms, for every 100 forms.....	1,55	1,70	—	—	—	
16.25.5	Surcharge for use of telephone attachments on telephone line.....	3,41	None	-100,00	—	—	
16.26	Diversion of calls:						
16.26.1	Diversion period up to 240 hours (10 days), per occasion per 24 hours or portion thereof.....	1,82	2,00	9,89	—	—	
16.26.2	Longer than 240 hours (10 days), per month or portion thereof.....	18,18	20,00	10,01	—	—	
16.26.3	Connection fee per occasion.....	8,82	9,70	9,98	—	—	
16.27	Change of telephone number at the request of the client:						
	Charge payable for every individual change of telephone number.....	38,64	42,50	9,99	—	—	
16.28	Change of the name and/or title of the client or the transfer of an existing service to another client:						
16.28.1.1	An existing service is taken over between spouses and/or brothers and sisters of the same parents and between such parents and their children without division of the current account. (The onus shall be on the applicant to bring to the attention of the Ciskei Post Office, that he qualifies for this tariff and must also provide sufficient proof thereof, otherwise the tariff in 16.28.1.2 applies).....	11,36	12,50	10,04	—	—	

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
16.28.1.2	a service is taken over by another client with-out division of the current account, with the exception of the cases mentioned in 16.28.1.1	R 34,05	R 37,50	10,13	R —	R —	
16.28.1.3	a change of name and/or title of client excluding those mentioned in item 16.28.3 takes place	11,36	12,50	10,04	—	—	
16.28.2	All other cases where division of the current account or change of number is involved i.r.o.						
16.28.2.1	first main service	62,73	69,00	10,00	—	—	
16.28.2.2	every additional main service	25,09	27,60	10,00	—	—	
16.29	Enquiries in connection with the cost and/or duration of trunk calls: Per enquiry in connection with the cost and/or duration of a completed manually switched trunk call.....	1,55	1,70	9,68	—	—	
16.31	Personal-service call: The cost of a personal-service call is calculated at the charge for a trunk call plus the cost of a call of three minutes to the called exchange (minimum of	1,23)	1,35)	9,76	—	—	
16.32	Collect call: Extra charge payable by the client to whose telephone the call was made.....	1,55	1,70	9,68	—	—	
16.33	Telephonic-reminder fee, per reminder..	2,27	2,50	10,13	—	—	
16.34	Call distributors (key-and-lamp) units:						
16.34.1	Call distributor switchboard, per 10 lines or part thereof.....	3,41	3,75	9,97	19,82	21,80	9,99
16.34.3	Extension of lines from one unit to the next unit, per line	18,82	20,70	9,99	None	None	
16.36	Coupling unit for tape recorders	79,10	87,27	10,33	3,41	3,75	9,97
16.37	Telephone services provided on a temporary basis for use by political parties either for election campaigns and at polling-booths for the election of members of Parliament, or for campaigns in connection with referendums and at polling stations established for referendums	85,27	93,80	10,00	Item 16.37.1	Item 16.37.1	
16.37.1	A minimum amount equal to the rental of one month to permanent services						
16.39	Messenger-service call, per delivered message.....	6,82	7,91	15,98	—	—	
16.40	Switchboard (PMBX) whether connected to the network or not, per equipped position (PBX and extension lines):						
16.40.1	For use in automatic exchange areas.....	5,00	5,50	10,00	4,91	5,40	9,98
16.40.2	For use in non-automatic exchange areas.....	5,00	5,50	10,00	3,27	3,60	10,09
16.41	Locking facilities for telephones, per instrument:						
16.41.1	Supply at the counter or at the client's premises simultaneously with other authorised works..	11,36	12,50	10,04	—	—	
16.41.2	Provision at client's premises, per occasion -						
16.41.2.1	i.r.o. first instrument.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	—	—	
16.42	Disa Plan system (DPS):						

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New		Existing	New	
		R	R	%	R	R	%
16.42.1	Control unit, per unit:						
16.42.1.2	DPS 24 and Saturn 207	62,73	69,00	10,00	31,82	35,00	9,99
16.42.1.3	DPS 55	73,64	81,00	9,99	63,64	70,00	9,99
16.42.1.4	DPS 58 and Saturn 12	85,27	93,80	10,00	79,10	87,27	10,33
16.42.1.5	DPS 510	101,82	112,00	10,00	88,64	97,50	10,00
16.42.1.7	Connection of Telephone Management System	240,00	264,00	10,00	—	—	
16.42.3	Extension line services:						
16.42.3.1	Per indoor extension line with DPS-standard terminal	As prescribed	for Item 8.1.1		10,23	11,25	9,97
16.42.3.3	Extension interface, per outdoor extension	—	—		5,09	5,60	10,02
16.42.3.5	Per indoor extension line with DPS AUDIO-terminal (Handsfree and ten number repertory dialling)	As prescribed	for item 8.1.1		16,36	Unchanged	
16.43	Telephone Conference Call:						
16.43.1	Connection fee per occasion for the total number of connections established	18,73	20,60	9,98	—	—	
16.45	Conversion of existing telephone service from bi-directional to uni-directional working or vice versa	38,64	42,50	9,99	—	—	
16.46	6 x 2-wire converter to provide telephone attachments on SOR connections	79,10	None	-100,00	9,41	None	-100,00
16.47	Terminal block	79,10	87,27	10,33	None	None	
16.48	Hunting facilities on exchange lines:						
16.48.2	Provision, curtailment or discontinuance of hunting facilities on an existing telephone service irrespective of the number of exchange connections, per occasion	38,64	42,50	9,99	—	—	
16.49	Route restriction unit MKII	113,64	120,00	5,60	86,36	95,00	10,00
16.49.2	Reprogramming:						
16.49.2.2	All other cases	113,64	120,00	5,60	—	—	
16.50	Sophisticated telephone facilities (Plus facilities) in electronic exchanges:						
16.50.1	Provision, per packet of any 5 or less available facilities	34,05	Unchanged	—	5,64	6,20	9,93
16.50.2	Amendments within an existing packet, per occasion	17,00	Unchanged	—	—	—	
16.50.3	Additional facilities -						
16.50.3.1	Extending an existing packet to not more than 5 facilities	17,00	Unchanged	—	—	—	
16.50.4	Where registration (activation) of a facility is done by Ciskei Post Office, per registration	7,91	Unchanged	—	—	—	
16.51	Special services:						
16.51.1	Special meter readings at the request of a client, per occasion	12,55	13,80	9,96	—	—	
17.0	LOCAL AND TRUNK-CALL CHARGES:						
17.1	Unit cost per metering period for metered calls made from:						
17.1.1	Clients	0,172	0,189	9,88	—	—	
17.1.2	Call offices	0,273	Unchanged	—	—	—	

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

TABLE:

Rate	For distances up to and including (km)	Automatic (i)			Manually-operated calls (i)							
		VTI-metering (see Telecommunication Regulation A.14) i.r.o. calls from clients and call offices			From clients				From call offices			
		Metering period in seconds (i)			Rate in cents per three minutes (d)				Rate in cents per three minutes			
		I(a)	II(b)	III(c)	I(e)		II(f)		I(g)		II(h)	
					Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing	New
A	50	300	450	600	52(k)	57(k)	52(k)	57(k)	81,8	Unchanged	81,8	Unchanged
B	100	36	50	70	101	111	76	84	118,2	do	90,9	do
C	200	20	30	48	172	189	96	106	181,8	190,9	109,1	do
D	400	12,6	20	30	240	264	120	132	254,5	272,7	136,4	do
E	800	10,3	18	28	312	342	156	171	363,6	Unchanged	181,8	do
F	above 800	8,4	15	26	354	390	177	195	400	do	200	do

- (a) Applies from 07:00 to 18:00 Monday to Friday, and from 07:00 to 13:00 Saturday.
 (b) Applies from 18:00 to 20:00 Monday to Friday.
 (c) Applies from 20:00 to 07:00 Monday to Saturday, and from 13:00 Saturday to 07:00 Monday.
 (d) The period is calculated from the moment that the connection is established and when the charge for a call of three minutes is at least 111c the charge for the extra time thereafter is calculated *pro rata* per minute.
 (e) and (g) Applies from 06:00 to 24:00 daily.
 (f) and (h) Applies from 00:00 to 06:00 daily.

		Cost per call		Adjust
		Existing	New	%
		R	R	
17.2	Notwithstanding the rates set out in the table under item 17.1, the following charges apply:			
17.2.1	Call offices at exchanges that are not equipped with facilities for metering according to variable time interval (VTI) as described in Telecommunication Regulation A.14:			
17.2.1.1	For calls to clients or other call offices connected to the same exchange: per three minutes or portion thereof.	27,3	Unchanged	
17.2.2	Call-office calls at automatic exchanges equipped with facilities for VTI metering:			
17.2.2.1	The call fee is prescribed in the table under 17.1 for calls with VTI metering, except that no charge shall be raised for any un-expired metering period that has already commenced when the connection is made.			
17.2.2.2	For calls to clients or other call offices connected to the same exchange:			
17.2.3	Rate A in the Table under item 17.1 applies.			
17.2.3.1	Call offices with VTI facilities in grouped message-rate exchange systems:			
17.2.3.2	Rate A in the Table under item 17.1 applies.			
17.2.4	To clients or call offices connected to exchanges in different groups: The metering periods in the Table under item 17.1 apply.			
17.2.4	For calls in grouped message-rate exchanges made by clients from exchanges in one group to exchanges in another group the metering periods as prescribed in the Table under item 17.1 apply.			

		Cost per call		Adjust
		Existing	New	%
		R	R	
17.2.5	Local calls made from clients:			
17.2.5.1	Flat-rate exchanges - irrespective of the duration of the call	None	None	
17.2.5.2	Automatic message-rate exchanges: Rate A in the Table under item 17.1 applies.			
17.2.5.3	Manual message-rate exchanges - irrespective of the duration of the call.....	0,172	0,189	9,88
17.2.5.4	Party-line service:			
17.2.5.4.1	For calls between clients on the same line or to clients connected to the same exchange or its auxiliary exchanges or to another exchange in the same group in grouped telephone-exchange systems	None	None	
17.2.5.4.2	For calls between the exchanges in one group and exchanges in another group in grouped telephone-exchange systems, the charges per call are as prescribed in item 17.2.4			
17.2.5.5	Automatic party lines:			
17.2.5.5.1	For calls between clients on the same line	None	None	
17.2.5.5.2	For calls between clients connected to the same exchange or its auxiliary exchanges or between exchanges in the same group in grouped telephone exchange systems: Rate A in the Table under item 17.1 applies.			
17.2.5.5.3	For calls between exchanges in one group and exchanges in another group in grouped telephone-exchange systems, the charges per call are as prescribed in item 17.2.4			
17.2.6	For calls from clients connected to a theoretical exchange (TES) to:			
17.2.6.1	Clients and call offices connected to the controlling exchange concerned.....	None	None	
17.2.6.2	Clients and call offices connected to any other exchange than the controlling exchange, the trunk call charges prescribed in the Table under item 17.1 apply with the relative TES as the measuring-point exchange.			
17.2.7	For calls from clients connected to the controlling exchange of a TES to clients and call offices connected to the relative TES where the controlling exchange is a -			
17.2.7.1	message-rate exchange:			
17.2.7.1.1	manual-irrespective of the duration of the call.....	0,172	0,189	9,88
17.2.7.1.2	automatic - Rate A in the Table under item 17.1 applies.			
17.2.7.2	Flat-rate exchange	None	None	
17.2.8	Call office calls concerning clients and call offices connected to a TES:			
17.2.8.1	From a call office connected to a TES to clients and other call offices connected to the relative TES as well as the controlling exchange: Rate A in the Table under item 17.1 applies.			
17.2.8.2	From a call office connected to the controlling exchange of a TES to clients or call offices connected to the relative TES: Rate A in the Table under item 17.1 applies.			
17.2.8.3	From a call office which is connected to a TES to clients or call offices which are connected to any other exchange than the relative TES as well as the controlling exchange, the trunk call charges prescribed in the Table under item 17.1 apply with the relative TES as the measuring-point exchange.			

PART 2: INLAND TELEGRAPH RATES

No.	SERVICE	CHARGE		ADJUST.
		EXISTING	NEW	%
18.0	BASIC RATES FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS			
18.1	Public telegrams:			
18.1.1	Ordinary telegrams	R1,82 for the first 10 words or fewer, and 18c for each additional word	R2,00 for the first 10 words or fewer, and 20c for each additional word	9,89 11,11
18.1.2	Urgent telegrams	R3,64 for the first 10 words or fewer, and 36c for each additional word	R4,00 for the first 10 words or fewer, and 40c for each additional word	9,89 11,11
	NB - The foregoing rates are increased by 100 per cent for telegrams accepted on a Sunday, Good Friday, Ascension Day, Day of the Covenant or Christmas Day.			
19.0	ADDITIONAL CHARGES			
19.2	Alike telegrams	73c surcharge for each address	80c surcharge for each address	9,59
19.4	Acknowledgement of acceptance of a telegram	18c per telegram at the time of acceptance: R1,55 per telegram when such acknowledgement is requested after acceptance	20c per telegram at the time of acceptance: R1,70 per telegram when such acknowledgement is requested after acceptance	11,11 9,68
19.6	Ledger fee:			
19.6.1	Printergrams	18c per telegram/address	20c per telegram/address	11,11
19.6.2	Phonograms	R1,23 per telegram/address	R1,35 per telegram/address	9,76
19.6.5	Account telegrams	18c per telegram/address	20c per telegram/address	11,11
19.7	Telegrams or telex calls handled on a transferred-account basis	R1,14 per telegram or telex call	R1,25 per telegram or telex call	9,65
19.8	Charge for the issue of a transferred-account credit card	R15,91 per card	R17,50 per card	9,99
19.9	Handling fee per telegram (applicable to all classes of telegrams excluding telegraphic money-orders)	R5,00	R5,91	18,2
20.0	MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES			
20.1	Inspection of original telegram	R1,55 per telegram	R1,70 per telegram	9,68
20.2	Submission of telegram in accordance with a summons	R1,55 per telegram	R1,70 per telegram	9,68
20.3	Standard copying fee:			
	For each certified copy or copy for other purposes	R1,82 for the first 50 words or fewer, and 44c for each 50 extra words	R2,00 for the first 50 words or fewer, and 48c for each 50 extra words	9,89 9,09
20.5	Search fee	R1,55 for each 100 telegram forms	R1,70 for each 100 telegram forms	9,68
20.6	Paid service advices	R6,82 per advice	R7,91 per advice	15,98
20.7	Repetition of telegrams	According to the per word tariff for the relevant telegram for each word repeated with a minimum of R6,82	According to the per word tariff for the relevant telegram for each word repeated with a minimum of R7,91	15,98
20.8	Registered telegraphic addresses:			
20.8.1	Registration of telegraphic address	R18,73	R20,60	9,98
20.8.2	Annual charge for telegraphic address	R37,27	R41,00	10,00
20.8.3	Reregistration of telegraphic address that has been suspended	R18,73	R20,60	9,98
20.8.4	Change of particulars of telegraphic address	R18,73	R20,60	9,98
20.9	Enquiry fee in respect of an entry on an account	R1,55 per entry	R1,70 per entry	9,68

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
21.0	RENTAL AND INSTALLATION CHARGES FOR TELEX SERVICES, TELEPRINTER EQUIPMENT AND TELETIX SERVICES	R	R		R	R	
21.1	Telex services:						
21.1.1	Telex line without terminal equipment.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	34,05	37,45	9,99
21.1.2	Telex line with interface unit for private terminal equipment.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	68,18	75,00	10,00
21.2.3	Telex line with standard teleprinter.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	90,91	100,00	10,00
21.1.4	Telex line and teleprinter with memory and editing facilities.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	158,18	174,00	10,00
21.2	Teleprinter equipment (not terminated on the public switched network):						
21.2.1	Send/receive teleprinter without automatic transmitter and reperforator attachments:						
21.2.1.1	50 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	68,18	75,00	10,00
21.2.1.2	75 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	73,64	81,00	9,99
21.2.1.3	110 to 600 baud with pedestal.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	113,64	125,00	10,00
21.2.1.4	Above 600 baud with pedestal.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	125,45	138,00	10,00
21.2.2	Receive only teleprinter:						
21.2.2.1	50 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	45,45	50,00	10,01
21.2.2.2	75 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	50,91	56,00	10,00
21.2.2.3	100 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	62,73	69,00	10,00
21.2.2.4	110 to 9600 baud (PT88 on MT81 printer)	198,18	218,18	10,09	45,45	50,00	10,01
21.2.2.5	RESERVED						
21.2.3	Teleprinter with automatic transmitter and reperforator attachments:						
21.2.3.1	50 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	90,91	100,00	10,00
21.2.3.2	75 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	95,45	105,00	10,00
21.2.3.3	100 baud.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	101,82	112,00	10,00
21.2.3.4	110 to 600 baud with pedestal.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	135,45	149,00	10,00
	NB - Teleprinter equipment with a signalling speed of more than 50 baud may only be used over private teleprinter and data circuits.						
21.3	Miscellaneous teleprinter equipment:						
21.3.1	Switchboard with control teleprinter.....	198,18	218,18	10,09	68,18	75,00	10,00
21.3.2	Automatic transmitter (separate).....	50,91	56,00	10,00	15,91	17,45	9,68
21.3.3	Automatic transmitter attachment.....	50,91	56,00	10,00	15,91	17,45	9,68
21.3.4	Reperforator attachment.....	50,91	56,00	10,00	23,82	26,30	10,41
21.3.5	Perforator (separate).....	50,91	56,00	10,00	20,45	22,50	10,02
21.3.6	Tabulating attachment.....	50,91	56,00	10,00	18,18	20,00	10,01
21.3.7	Automatic AL 100 number transmitter (basic unit).....	79,10	87,27	10,33	85,27	93,80	10,00
21.3.8	Automatic AL 100 number transmitter (with all facilities).....	79,10	87,27	10,33	90,91	100,00	10,00
21.3.9	Teleprinter switching unit (1+1, manual).....	50,91	56,00	10,00	3,41	3,75	9,97
21.3.10	Teleprinter switching unit (1+1, automatic).....	50,91	56,00	10,00	20,45	22,50	10,02
21.3.11	Message-switching unit.....	79,10	87,27	10,33	85,27	93,80	10,00
21.3.12	Paper alarm.....	90,91	100,00	10,00	—	—	
21.3.13	Pedestal for teleprinter.....	56,82	62,50	10,00	9,09	10,00	10,01
	NB - The installation charge for a pedestal for a teleprinter is not applicable when the pedestal is provided at the same time as a teleprinter.						
21.4	Teletex services:						
21.4.1	Teletex line with control unit.....	283,64	311,82	9,94	68,18	75,00	10,00
21.4.2	Teletex line with control and interface unit for private terminal equipment.....	283,64	311,82	9,94	125,45	138,00	10,00
21.4.3	Teletex line with standard terminal.....	283,64	311,82	9,94	198,18	218,18	10,09
21.4.4	Teletex line with upgraded terminal (T4200/50)	283,64	311,82	9,94	318,18	350,00	10,00

PART 2: INLAND TELEGRAPH RATES

No.	SERVICE	CHARGE		ADJUST.
		EXISTING	NEW	
22.0	MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES FOR TELEPRINTER AND TELETIX SERVICES			
22.4	Replacement of an existing teleprinter or change of signalling speed at the request of a client	R101,82	R112,00	9,99
22.5	Replacement of a separate reperforator or perforator or automatic transmitter by a corresponding attachment	R28,18 per replacement per attachment	R31,00 per replacement per attachment	10,00
22.7	Local leads for telex and teletex connections (per pair, measured along the actual route or the nearest road, whichever is the shorter)	Free within the limits of a telephone minimum-rental area and beyond those limits R3,23 per month per kilometre or portion of a kilometre	Free within the limits of a telephone minimum-rental area and beyond those limits R3,64 per month per kilometre or portion of a kilometre	12,69
22.8	Change of telex number at the request of a client:			
22.8.1.	Charge payable for every individual change of telex number/mnemonic abbreviation	R 90,91	R100,00	10,00
22.9	Special facilities for teletex:			
22.9.1	For every individual change of a teletex number/mnemonic abbreviation at the request of the client	R 90,91	R100,00	10,00
22.9.2	Abbreviated dialling which is done in the exchange, per 30 numbers or part thereof	R 34,05	R 37,45	10,00
22.9.3	Closed users group, per terminal	R 34,05	R 37,45	10,00
22.10	Programming undertaken in telex exchange on behalf of a client, per connection, per occasion	R 34,05	R 37,45	10,00

No.	Service	Charge Indoor		Adjust.	Charge Outdoor		Adjust.
		Existing	New		Existing	New	
23.0	TELEX SERVICE, TELEPRINTER EQUIPMENT AND TELETIX SERVICE: TRANSFER FEE:	R	R		R	R	
23.1	Telex service with or without terminal equipment	101,82	112,00	10,00	198,18	218,18	10,09
23.2	Teleprinter - send/receive	101,82	112,00	10,00	198,18	218,18	10,09
23.3	Teleprinter - receive only	101,82	112,00	10,00	198,18	218,18	10,09
23.4	Teleprinter with automatic transmitter and reperforator attachments	101,82	112,00	10,00	198,18	218,18	10,09
23.5	Switchboard with control teleprinter	101,82	112,00	10,00	198,18	218,18	10,09
23.6	Automatic transmitter (separate)	28,18	31,00	10,00	50,91	56,00	10,00
23.7	Automatic transmitter attachment	28,18	31,00	10,00	50,91	56,00	10,00
23.8	Reperforator attachment	28,18	31,00	10,00	50,91	56,00	10,00
23.9	Perforator (separate)	28,18	31,00	10,00	50,91	56,00	10,00
23.10	Automatic AL 100 number transmitter (basic unit)	39,73	43,70	10,00	79,10	87,27	10,33
23.11	Automatic AL 100 number transmitter (with all facilities)	39,73	43,70	10,00	79,10	87,27	10,33
23.12	Teleprinter switching unit (1+1, manual)	28,18	31,00	10,00	50,91	56,00	10,00
23.13	Teleprinter switching unit (1+1, automatic)	28,18	31,00	10,00	50,91	56,00	10,00
23.14	Message-switching unit	39,73	43,70	10,00	79,10	87,27	10,33
	NB - When a perforator, transmitter or reperforator is transferred together with a teleprinter, only the transfer fee for the teleprinter is levied.						
23.15	Teletex service with or without terminal equipment	141,82	156,00	10,00	283,64	311,82	9,94
23.16	Transfer for which only a change of wires at the main distribution panel is necessary	Existing R15,91			New R17,50		% 10,00

No.	SERVICE	MONTHLY RENTAL		ADJUST.
		EXISTING	NEW	%
		R	R	
24.0	PRIVATE TELEPRINTER CIRCUITS			
24.1	Wires within the MRA of a telephone exchange or within a telephone exchange area in grouped telephone-exchange systems.....	R15,91 per pair irrespective of the length of the wires	R17,73 per pair irrespective of the length of the wires	11,44
24.2	Wires that extend from a point within the MRA of a telephone exchange to a point beyond.....	R15,91 per pair of wires within the MRA irrespective of their length plus R3,23 per kilometre for the portion of the wires beyond the MRA, measured along the actual route or the nearest road, whichever is the shorter	R17,73 per pair of wires within the MRA irrespective of their length plus R3,64 per kilometre for the portion of the wires beyond the MRA, measured along the actual route or the nearest road, whichever is the shorter	11,44 12,69
24.3	Wires between different telephone exchanges or between different telephone exchange areas in grouped telephone-exchange systems:			
24.3.1	For 50 or 75 baud teleprinters.....	R1,55 per pair per kilometre or portion of a kilometre based on the radial distance between the two exchanges (rental for each portion of the line between the terminal exchanges and the client's premises is calculated in accordance with item 24.2)	R1,70 per pair per kilometre or portion of a kilometre based on the radial distance between the two exchanges (rental for each portion of the line between the terminal exchanges and the client's premises is calculated in accordance with item 24.2)	9,88
24.3.2	For 100 baud teleprinters.....	R3,23 per pair per kilometre or portion of a kilometre based on the radial distance between the two exchanges (rental for each portion of the line between the terminal exchanges and the client's premises is calculated in accordance with item 24.2)	R3,64 per pair per kilometre or portion of a kilometre based on the radial distance between the two exchanges (rental for each portion of the line between the terminal exchanges and the client's premises is calculated in accordance with item 24.2)	12,69

EXISTING ITEM 25.0**25.0 TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS BETWEEN DIFFERENT EXCHANGES OR EXCHANGE SYSTEMS ON A RADIAL-DISTANCE BASIS — PART-TIME**

TYPE OF CIRCUIT				
Telegraph:				
50 baud and 75 baud Bothway voice frequency or physical duplex circuit	24 hours a day (rate per month per kilometre or portion thereof)	Every night of the year (rate per month per kilometre or portion thereof for each hour of use per night) (a)	Day time (rate per hour per kilometre or portion thereof) (b)	Night time (rate per hour per kilometre or portion thereof) (c)
Rental.....	R1,55	9c	1,8c	0,82c
Minimum charge.....	R18,73 per month	R18,73 per month	R18,73 (d)	R18,73 (d)

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

- (a) 18:00 to 06:00 during the same period every night
- (b) 06:00 to 18:00
- (c) 18:00 to 06:00
- (d) For every occasion the circuit is used.

NEW ITEM 25.0

25.0 TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS BETWEEN DIFFERENT EXCHANGES OR EXCHANGE SYSTEMS ON A RADIAL-DISTANCE BASIS — PART-TIME

TYPE OF CIRCUIT								
Telegraph: 50 baud and 75 baud Bothway voice frequency or physical duplex circuit	24 hours a day (rate per month per kilometre or portion thereof)		Every night of the year (rate per month per kilo- metre or portion thereof for each hour of use per night) (a)		Day time (rate per hour per kilometre or portion thereof) (b)		Night time (rate per hour per kilometre or portion thereof) (c)	
		Adjust.		Adjust.		Adjust.		Adjust.
Rental.....	R1,70	9,68%	10c	11,11%	2c	11,11%	0,9c	9,76%
Minimum charge.....	R20,60 per month	9,68%	R20,60 per month	9,68%	R20,60 (d)	9,98%	R18,73 (d)	9,98%

- (a) 18:00 to 06:00 during the same period every night
- (b) 06:00 to 18:00
- (c) 18:00 to 06:00
- (d) For every occasion the circuit is used

No.	SERVICE	CHARGE		ADJUST.
		EXISTING	NEW	%
26.0	TEMPORARY TELEX SERVICE			
26.1	Use of teleprinter	R20,45 per day with a minimum of R101,82 and for a maximum rental period of 10 days. For longer rental periods the rental and installation charge for permanent telex connection apply. 25,09 per hour R18,73 per hour	R22,50 per day with a minimum of R112,00 and for a maximum rental period of 10 days. For longer rental periods the rental and installation charge for permanent telex connection apply. R27,60 per hour R20,60 per hour	10,02 10,00
26.2	Service of operator.....			10,00
26.3	Service of Post Office messenger			9,98
27.0	INLAND TELEX AND TELETEx CALLS (Charge per time unit.....)	15,36c)	16,9c)	10,03
29.0	PUBLIC TELEX CALL OFFICES			
29.1	Outgoing calls:			
29.1.1	Operator's fee.....	R6,36 per 15 minutes or portion thereof (calculated from the time the operator starts preparing the message for transmission until the call is terminated)	R6,99 per 15 minutes or portion thereof (calculated from the time the operator starts preparing the message for transmission until the call is terminated)	9,9
29.1.2	Rental for machine.....	R1,14 for each 15 minutes or portion thereof (calculated from the time the operator starts preparing for trans- mission until the call is terminated).	R1,25 for each 15 minutes or portion thereof (calculated from the time the operator starts preparing for trans- mission until the call is terminated).	9,65
29.2	Incoming calls.....	R2,27 per message	R2,49 per message	9,69

PART 3: DATA SERVICES (INLAND)

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
30.0	FULL-TIME DATA CHANNELS	R	R		R	R	
30.1	Circuits for data transmission up to and including 9 600 b/s, subject to item 30.1.2.3:						
30.1.1	Indoor, wires only, per pair.....	73,64	81,00	9,99	—	—	
30.1.1.1	Indoor, terminated on equipment of Ciskei Post Office, per terminal point.....	73,64	81,00	9,99	—	—	
30.1.2	Outdoor, whether terminated on equipment of Ciskei Post Office or not, per terminal point:						
30.1.2.1	Normal quality.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	As prescribed for item 30.1.3	As prescribed for item 30.1.3	
30.1.2.2	Special quality.....	340,00	374,00	10,00	As prescribed for item 30.1.3 plus a monthly surcharge of R141,32	As prescribed for item 30.1.3 plus a monthly surcharge of R156,00	10,00
30.1.2.3	In case more than 100 pairs of wires or terminal points are installed or transferred simultaneously on the same premises, the installation or transfer fee to be recovered from the client is based on the cost to undertake the work, provided such repayable costs is not less than the prescribed amount for 100 pairs of wires or, where applicable, 100 terminal points. In the latter cases the prescribed cost as for a maximum of 100 pairs of wires or 100 terminal points applies irrespective of the number of pairs of wires or terminal points that is applicable.						
30.1.3	Rental for outdoor wiring, i.e. lines of which the terminal points are not in the same building shall be calculated as follows:						
30.1.3.1	Lines with terminal points within the minimum-rental area of the exchange or within the same exchange area in a grouped message-rate exchange system, irrespective of the length of the wires, per pair.....	—	—		15,91	17,73	11,44
30.1.3.2	Lines that extend from a point within the minimum-rental area of an exchange to a point beyond the minimum-rental area:						
30.1.3.2.1	For the portion of the line within the minimum-rental area, irrespective of the length of the wires, per pair.....	—	—		15,91	17,73	11,44
30.1.3.2.2	For the portion of the line beyond the minimum-rental area, measured along the actual route or the nearest road, whichever is the shorter, per kilometre or portion thereof, per pair.....	—	—		3,23	3,64	12,69
30.1.3.3	Lines between different exchanges or between different exchange areas in grouped telephone-exchange systems:						
30.1.3.3.1	Line rental per kilometre or portion thereof, based on the radial distance between the various trunk-line exchanges/data centres and, where applicable, on the radial distance between the trunk-line exchange/data centres and the terminal exchanges, per channel/ junction line.....	—	—		3,23	3,64	12,69

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
30.1.3.3.1	If the line is shared, 70%, rounded off to the nearest cent, of the total line rental calculated according to the charge prescribed in item 30.1.3.3.1, is payable by each client.	R	R		R	R	
30.1.3.3.2	For each portion of the line between the terminal exchanges and the client's premises per pair..... NOTE - If any portion of the line mentioned in item 30.1.3.3.2 extends beyond the minimum-rental area, the rental for the excess distance is calculated as prescribed under item 30.1.3.2.2	—	—		15,91	17,73	11,44
30.1.4	Additional charges per route for PCM multiplexes and the extension of 2 Mbit/s systems to the client's premises via a Z-screen cable:						
30.1.4.1	First 2 Mbit/s system and associated multiplexer.....	15 238,18	16 811,00	10,32	1 262,73	1 389,00	10,00
30.1.4.2	Per additional 2 Mbit/s system and associated multiplexer.....	11 940,00	13 134,00	10,00	As prescribed for item 30.1.4.1	As prescribed for item 30.1.4.1	
30.2	Wide-band lines for data transmission:						
30.2.1	48 kHz						
30.2.1.1	24 hours per day.....	—	—		R19,36 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum-charge	R21,30 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum-charge	10,02
					R283,64 per month	R312,00 per month	10,00
30.2.2	240 kHz						
30.2.2.1	24 hours per day.....	—	—		R38,73 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum-charge	R42,00 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum-charge	8,44
					R283,64 per month	R312,00 per month	10,00
	NOTE - The rental for a 48 kHz or 240 kHz channel includes the use of a separate speech channel terminated on both sides on a telephone of Ciskei Post Office for the duration of the transmission.						
	NB - The rental above is for one-way transmission. The rental for bothway transmission is double that for one-way transmission.						
31.0	TERMINAL POINT EQUIPMENT, TEST FACILITY AND TRANSFER FEE						
31.1	Terminal point equipment:						
31.1.1	Baseband modem (signal shaper).....	147,27	162,00	10,00	62,73	69,00	10,00
31.1.2	Data modem: 150 b/s FDM.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	50,91	56,00	10,00
31.1.3	Data modem: 200/300 and 600/1 200 b/s.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	62,73	67,27	7,24
31.1.3	Data modem: 600/1 200 b/s, two-wire, full duplex.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	100,00	110,00	10,00

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
		R	R		R	R	
31.1.5	Data modem: 1 200/2 400 b/s.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	106,82	121,82	14,04
31.1.6	Data modem: 1 200/2 400 b/s, two-wire, full duplex.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	144,55	164,55	13,84
31.1.7	Data modem: 2 400/4 800 b/s.....	250,00	272,73	9,09	220,00	236,36	7,44
31.1.8	Data modem: 9 600 b/s.....	372,73	Unchanged	—	364,55	415,46	13,97
31.1.9	Data modem: 56/64 kb/s.....	500,00	Unchanged	—	364,55	397,27	8,98
31.1.10	Differential transformer.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	5,64	6,20	9,93
31.1.11	Manual equalizer.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	45,45	49,95	9,90
31.1.12	Switch.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	—	—	—
31.1.13	Speech/data telephone without modem.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	7,64	8,40	9,95
31.1.14	Supplementary service.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	—	—	—
31.1.15	Splitting amplifier with mounting case.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	45,45	49,95	9,90
31.1.16	Second splitting amplifier.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	22,73	25,00	10,00
31.1.17	Data unit.....	113,64	125,00	10,00	22,73	25,00	10,00
31.1.18	Modem cabinet.....	—	—	—	68,18	75,00	10,00
31.1.19	LAUS line access unit (single unit).....	101,82	112,00	10,00	45,45	49,95	9,90
31.1.20	LAUS line access unit (double unit).....	204,55	225,00	10,00	90,91	100,00	10,00
31.1.21	Network management facility for data modem (baseband, 1 200 and 2 400 b/s).....	—	—	—	28,18	31,00	10,00
31.2.22	Network management facility for data modem (4 800 and 9 600 b/s).....	—	—	—	56,82	62,50	10,00
31.1.23	Data switchboard, four-wire.....	—	—	—	68,18	75,00	10,00
31.1.24	Dial-backup facility, per modem.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	22,73	25,00	10,00
31.2	Test facility:						
31.2.1	Test set and mounting frame.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	386,36	425,00	10,00
31.2.2	Data access unit.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	50,00	55,00	10,00
31.2.3	Data return unit.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	50,00	55,00	10,00
31.3	Transfer fee:	Indoor			Outdoor		
31.3.1	Baseband modem (signal shaper).....	62,73	69,00	10,00	147,27	162,00	10,00
31.3.2	Data modem: 150, 200/300, 600/1 200 and 1 200/2 400 b/s.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	147,27	162,00	10,00
31.3.3	Data modem: 2 400/4 800 b/s.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	250,00	272,73	9,09
31.3.4	Data modem: 9 600 b/s.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	372,73	Unchanged	—
31.3.5	Data modem: 56/64 kb/s.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	500,00	Unchanged	—
31.3.6	Differential transformer.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	62,73	69,00	10,00
31.3.7	Manual equalizer.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	147,27	162,00	10,00
31.3.8	Data unit.....	62,73	69,00	10,00	113,64	125,00	10,00
31.3.9	LAUS line access unit (single unit).....	62,73	69,00	10,00	101,82	112,00	10,00
31.3.10	LAUS line access unit (double unit).....	62,73	69,00	10,00	204,55	225,00	10,00
31.3.11	Outdoor circuits, whether terminated on equipment of Ciskei Post Office or not, per terminal point, subject to item 30.1.2.3:						
31.3.11.1	Normal quality.....	73,64	81,00	10,00	147,27	162,00	10,00
31.3.11.2	Special quality.....	73,64	81,00	10,00	340,00	374,00	10,00
31.4	Communicating Word Processor (CWP):						
31.4.3	Monthly cost per CWP connected on a dial-up basis.....	—	—	—	37,27	41,00	10,00
31.5.3	Examination and test fee i.r.o. data modems:						
31.5.3.2	Laboratory test:						
31.5.3.2.1	Basic modem.....	1 052,73	1 158,00	10,00	—	—	—
31.5.3.2.2	Modem with a dial-up facility.....	1 780,00	1 958,00	10,00	—	—	—
31.5.3.2.3	Modem with dial-up and automatic dial facilities.....	2 297,27	2 527,00	10,00	—	—	—
31.5.3.2.4	Additional fee per CCITT standard:						
31.5.3.2.4.1	V.26, V.27, V.29 and V.33.....	223,64	246,00	10,00	—	—	—

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
31.5.3.2.4.2	V.21, V.22 and V.23	R 279,09	R 307,00	10,00	R —	R —	
31.5.3.2.4.3	V.32	335,45	369,00	10,00	—	—	
31.5.3.3	Laboratory retest	62,73	69,00	10,00	—	—	
	NOTE - Where the rate prescribed under items 31.5.3.2 and 31.5.3.3 is inadequate to cover expenses a special rate in terms of section 7(4) of the Post Office Act, of 1958 as amended will apply.						
32.0	PART-TIME CHANNELS						
32.2	Wide band lines for data transmission:						
32.2.1	48 kHz						
32.2.1.1	24 hours per day.....	—	—		R19,36 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	R21,30 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	10,02
					R283,64 per month	R312,00 per month	10,00
32.2.1.2	Per hour for use every night of the year (18:00 to 06:00 during the same fixed times every night)	—	—		93,6c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	1,03c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	10,04
					R283,64 per month	R312,00 per month	10,00
32.2.1.3	Per hour (day time 06:00 to 18:00)	—	—		41c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	45c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	9,76
					R101,82 per occasion	R112,00 per occasion	10,00
32.2.1.4	Per hour (night time 18:00 to 06:00)	—	—		23,6c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	26c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge	10,17
					R101,82 per 30.1.3.3.2	R112,00 per 30.1.3.3.2	10,00
32.2.2	240Khz						

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New		Existing	New	
32.2.2.1	24 hours per day.....	R —	R —		R R38,73 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R283,64 per month	R R42,60 per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R312,00 per month	9,99 10,00
32.2.2.2	Per hour for use every night of the year (18:00 to 06:00 during the same fixed times every night)	—	—		R1,87 per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R283,64 per month	R2,06 per hour per month per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R312,00 per month	10,16 10,00
32.2.2.3	Per hour (day time 06:00 to 18:00)	—	—		68,2c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R101,82 per occasion	75c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R112,00 per occasion	9,98 10,00
32.2.2.4	Per hour (night time 18:00 to 06:00)	—	—		41c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R101,82 per occasion	45c per hour per kilometre or portion thereof - minimum charge R112,00 per occasion	9,76 10,00
	NOTE - The rental for a 48kHz or 240 kHz channel includes the use of a separate speech channel that is terminated on both sides on a telephone of Ciskei Post Office for the duration of the transmission.						
	NB - The rental above is for one-way transmission. The rental for bothway transmission is double that for one-way transmission.						
33.0	PUBLIC DATA NETWORK (SAPONET)						
33.1	Terminal point equipment:						
33.1.1	Remote terminal interface unit.....	164,55	181,00	10,00	90,91	100,00	10,00
33.2	Port charges per node:						
33.2.1	Permanent virtual circuit*:						
33.2.1.1	200, 1 200 and 2 400 b/s.....	—	—		317,27	349,00	10,00
33.2.1.2	4 800 b/s.....	—	—		353,64	389,00	10,00
33.2.1.3	9 600 b/s.....	—	—		391,82	431,00	10,00

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New		%	Existing	
33.2.2	Switched virtual circuit:*	R	R		R	R	
33.2.2.1	200, 1 200 and 2 400 b/s.....	—	—		261,82	288,00	10,00
33.2.2.2	4 800 b/s.....	—	—		292,73	322,00	10,00
33.2.2.3	9 600 b/s.....	—	—		322,73	355,00	10,00
33.2.3	200 b/s permanent virtual circuit to extend network surveillance facilities.....	—	—		237,27	261,00	10,00
	• These charges include the use of the modem(s) at the node						
33.5	Enquiry fee i.r.o. inter-nodal call charges per print-out	39,73	43,70	9,99	—	—	
33.8	Packet switching:						
33.8.2	Port charges per node:						
33.8.2.1	X.25 port charges:						
33.8.2.1.1	Single logical channel, up to 9 600 b/s.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	283,64	312,00	10,00
33.8.2.1.1.1	Per additional logical channel.....	—	—		0,74	0,81	9,46
33.8.2.1.2	Single logical channel, 48 kb/s.....	147,27	162,00	10,00	455,45	500,00	9,78
33.8.2.1.2.1	Per additional logical channel.....	—	—		1,23	1,35	9,76
33.8.2.1.3	Surcharge for permanent virtual circuit, per terminal.....	—	—		9,66	10,62	9,94
33.8.2.1.4	Surcharge per analogue modem at the node if provided at the client's request while either a baseband modem or network terminating unit would suffice.....	—	—		147,27	162,00	10,00
33.8.2.2	X.25 part reconfiguration.....	28,18	31,00	10,00	—	—	
33.8.2.3	Triple-X part charge.....	101,82	112,00	10,00	221,82	244,00	10,00
33.8.2.4	Network user identification (NUI) for Easy Access:						
33.8.2.4.1	Registration per NUI (not applicable to existing Beltel users).....	11,36	12,49	9,95	—	—	
33.8.2.4.2	User charge per NUI.....	—	—		11,36	12,49	9,95
33.8.2.4.4	Barring and unbarring of access after registration, per occasion.....	11,36	12,49	9,95	—	—	
33.8.2.5	SNA port charge.....	101,82	112,00	10,00	420,91	463,00	10,00
No.	Service	Rate			Adjust		
		Existing	New		%		
		R	R				
33.8.6	Call charges:						
33.8.6.1	Packet-count charge per kilosegment during business hours (Monday-Friday: 06:00-18:00); Saturday: 06:00-13:00):						
33.8.6.1.1	Normal priority.....	0,204	0,224				9,80
33.8.6.1.2	High data packet priority.....	0,255	0,28				9,80
33.8.6.1.3	High call priority.....	0,255	0,28				9,80
33.8.6.1.4	High data packet and call priority.....	0,309	0,34				10,03
33.8.6.2	Packet-count charge per kilosegment outside business hours:						
33.8.6.2.1	Normal priority.....	0,155	0,17				9,68
33.8.6.2.2	High data packet priority.....	0,204	0,224				9,80
33.8.6.2.3	High call priority.....	0,204	0,224				9,80
33.8.6.2.4	High data packet and call priority.....	0,255	0,28				9,80
33.8.6.3	Call duration charge:						
33.8.6.3.1	Call duration per hour.....	0,057	0,063				10,53
33.8.6.3.2	Connect time per hour for triple-X dial-up service:						
33.8.6.3.2.1	Dial-in.....	1,25	1,37				9,60
33.8.6.3.2.2	Dial-out.....	5,12	5,63				9,96
33.8.6.4	Call attempt charge.....	0,023	0,025				8,70
33.8.7	Test free for packetizing/depacketizing equipment:						
33.8.7.1	Test.....	950,91	1 046,00				10,00
33.8.7.2	Retest.....	95,09	104,60				10,00

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

NEW

PART 4: INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS RATES

34.0 TELEPHONE CALL CHARGES (EXCLUDING NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES)

Substitution 34.1, 34.1.1, 34.1.2, 34.2, 34.2.1, 34.2.2, 34.2.3 for the following:

For the determination of international telephone tariffs the following applies:

COUNTRY	RATE GRP	DIRECT DIALLING METERING PERIOD			DIRECT DIALLING COLLECTION CHARGES PER MIN						OPERATOR CONTROLLED CALLS PER MIN RC		OPERATING HOURS
		PEAK SEC	STAND SEC	OFF-P SEC	PEAK RC		STANDARD TC		OFF-PEAK RC		VAT XCL	VAT INCL	
					VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL			
Afghanistan.....	13										10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Alaska.....	5	2,00	2,10	2,60	5,67	6,46	5,40	6,16	4,36	4,97	5,90	6,73	See annexure
Albania.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Algeria.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
American Samoa.....	7		1,66				6,83	7,79			7,30	8,32	24 Hours
Andorra.....	7		1,66				6,83	7,79			7,30	8,32	24 Hours
Angora.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Anguilla.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Antigua.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Argentina.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Aruba.....	6		1,84				6,16	7,02			6,70	7,64	24 Hours
Ascension.....	3		2,18				5,20	5,93			5,70	6,50	24 Hours
Australia.....	2	2,30	2,38	2,90	4,93	5,62	4,76	5,43	3,91	4,46	5,20	5,93	See annexure
Austria.....	8	1,42	1,48	1,82	7,99	9,11	7,66	8,73	6,23	7,10	8,20	9,35	See annexure
Azores (see Portugal).....													
Bahamas.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Bahrain.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Balearic Islands (see Spain).....													
Bangladesh.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Barbados.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Belgium.....	12	1,10	1,14	1,30	10,31	11,75	9,95	11,34	8,72	9,94	10,50	11,97	See annexure
Belize.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Benin.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Bermuda.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Bhutan Kingdom of.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Bolivia.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
Brazil.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
British Virgin Islands.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Brunei.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Bulgaria.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Burkina Faso.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Burundi.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Cambodia.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Cameroon.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Canada.....	2	2,30	2,38	2,90	4,93	5,62	4,76	5,43	3,91	4,46	5,20	5,93	See annexure
Canary Islands (see Spain).....													
Cape Verde.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Cayman Islands.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Central Afr. Rep.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Chad.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Chile.....	12		1,14				9,95	11,34			10,50	11,97	24 Hours
China Peoples Rep.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
China Rep (Taiwan).....	10	1,20	1,26	1,42	9,45	10,77	9,00	10,26	7,99	9,11	9,50	10,83	See annexure
Cocos Islands.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Colombia.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Comoros.....	7		1,66				6,83	7,79			7,30	8,32	24 Hours
Congo.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

COUNTRY	RATE GRP	DIRECT DIALLING METERING PERIOD			DIRECT DIALLING COLLECTION CHARGES PER MIN						OPERATOR CONTROLLED CALLS PER MIN RC		OPERATING HOURS
		PEAK SEC	STAND SEC	OFF-P SEC	PEAK RC		STANDARD TC		OFF-PEAK RC		VAT XCL	VAT INCL	
					VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL			
Cook Isl (Rarotonga).....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Costa Rica.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Côte d'Ivoire.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Cuba.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Cyprus.....	7		1,66				6,83	7,79			7,30	8,32	24 Hours
Czech & Slovak F/R.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Denmark.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
Diego Garcia.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Djibouti.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Dominica.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Dominican Republic.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Ecuador.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Egypt.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
El Salvador.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Equatorial Guinea.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Ethiopia.....	12		1,14				9,95	11,34			10,50	11,97	24 Hours
Falkland Islands.....	3		2,18				5,20	5,93			5,70	6,50	24 Hours
Faroe Island.....	6		1,84				6,16	7,02			6,70	7,64	24 Hours
Fiji.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Finland.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
France.....	7	1,58	1,66	1,86	7,18	8,19	6,83	7,79	6,10	6,95	7,30	8,32	See annexure
French Polynesia.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Gabon.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Gambia.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Germany.....	8	1,42	1,48	1,82	7,99	9,11	7,66	8,73	6,23	7,10	8,20	9,35	See annexure
Ghana.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Gibraltar.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Greece.....	13	1,08	1,12	1,26	10,50	11,97	10,12	11,54	9,00	10,26	10,70	12,20	See annexure
Greenland.....	6		1,84				6,16	7,02			6,70	7,64	24 Hours
Grenada.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Guadeloupe.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Guam.....	7		1,66				6,83	7,79			7,30	8,32	24 Hours
Guatemala.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Guiana French.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Guinea Bissau.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Guinea Peoples Rev Rep.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Guyana.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Haiti.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Hawaii.....	5	2,00	2,10	2,60	5,67	6,46	5,40	6,16	4,36	4,97	5,90	6,73	See annexure
Honduras.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Hong Kong.....	7	1,58	1,66	1,86	7,18	8,19	6,83	7,79	6,10	6,95	7,30	8,32	See annexure
Hungary.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Iceland.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
India.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Indonesia.....	12		1,14				9,95	11,34			10,50	11,97	24 Hours
Inmarsat East (USA).....	15										36,00	41,04	24 Hours
Inmarsat Indian (Japan).....	15										36,00	41,04	24 Hours
Inmarsat Pacific (USA).....	15										36,00	41,04	24 Hours
Inmarsat West (USA).....	15										36,00	41,04	24 Hours
Iran.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Iraq.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Ireland.....	7	1,58	1,66	1,86	7,18	8,19	6,83	7,79	6,10	6,95	7,30	8,32	See annexure
Israel.....	13	1,08	1,12	1,26	10,50	11,97	10,12	11,54	9,00	10,26	10,70	12,20	See annexure
Italy.....	12	1,10	1,14	1,30	10,31	11,75	9,95	11,34	8,72	9,94	10,50	11,97	See annexure
Jamaica.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Japan.....	10	1,20	1,26	1,42	9,45	10,77	9,00	10,26	7,99	9,11	9,50	10,83	See annexure
Jordan.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Kenya.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Kiribati.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

COUNTRY	RATE GRP	DIRECT DIALLING METERING PERIOD			DIRECT DIALLING COLLECTION CHARGES PER MIN						OPERATOR CONTROLLED CALLS PER MIN RC		OPERATING HOURS
		PEAK SEC	STAND SEC	OFF-P SEC	PEAK RC		STANDARD TC		OFF-PEAK RC		VAT XCL	VAT INCL	
					VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL			
Korea.....	12		1,14				9,95	11,34			10,50	11,97	24 Hours
Korea Dem.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Kuwait.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Laos.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Lebanon.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Liberia.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Liechtenstein (see Switzerland)													
Luxembourg.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Macao.....	7		1,66				6,83	7,79			7,30	8,32	24 Hours
Madagascar.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Madeira (see Portugal)													
Malaysia.....	6		1,84				6,16	7,02			6,70	7,64	24 Hours
Maldives.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Malawi.....	1		5,00				2,27	2,59			2,80	3,19	24 Hours
Mali.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Malta.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Mariana Islands.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Marshall Islands.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Martinique.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Mauritania.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Mauritius.....	11	1,14	1,20	1,36	9,95	11,34	9,45	10,77	8,34	9,51	10,00	11,40	See annexure
Mayotte.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Mexico.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Micronesia.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Monaco (see France)													
Montserrat.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Morocco.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Myanmar.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Nauru.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Nepal.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Netherlands.....	8	1,42	1,48	1,82	7,99	9,11	7,66	8,73	6,23	7,10	8,20	9,35	See annexure
Netherlands Ant.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
New Caledonia.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
New Zealand.....	2	2,30	2,38	2,90	4,93	5,62	4,76	5,43	3,91	4,46	5,20	5,93	See annexure
Nicaragua.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Niger.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Nigeria.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Niue.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Norway.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Oman.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Pakistan.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Palau.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Panama.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Papua New Guinea.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Paraguay.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Peru.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Philippines.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Poland.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Portugal.....	8	1,42	1,48	1,82	7,99	9,11	7,66	8,73	6,23	7,10	8,20	9,35	See annexure
Puerto Rico.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Qatar.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Réunion.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Roumania.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Russian Federation.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
Rwanda.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
Sao Tome & Principe.....	12		1,14				9,95	11,34			10,50	11,97	24 Hours
Saudi Arabia.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Senegal.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Seychelles.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

COUNTRY	RATE GRP	DIRECT DIALLING METERING PERIOD			DIRECT DIALLING COLLECTION CHARGES PER MIN						OPERATOR CONTROLLED CALLS PER MIN RC		OPERATING HOURS
		PEAK SEC	STAND SEC	OFF-P SEC	PEAK RC		STANDARD TC		OFF-PEAK RC		VAT XCL	VAT INCL	
					VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL	VAT XCL	VAT INCL			
Sierra Leone.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Singapore.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Slovenia.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Solomon Isl.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Spain.....	13	1,08	1,12	1,26	10,50	11,97	10,12	11,54	9,00	10,26	10,70	12,20	See annexure
Sri Lanka.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
St Helena.....	2		2,38				4,76	5,43			5,20	5,93	24 Hours
St Kitts-Nevis.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
St Lucia.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
St Pierre & Miquelon.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
St Vincent.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Sudan.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Suriname.....	7		1,66				6,83	7,79			7,30	8,32	24 Hours
Sweden.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Switzerland.....	10	1,20	1,26	1,42	9,45	10,77	9,00	10,26	7,99	9,11	9,50	10,83	See annexure
Syrian Arab Rep.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Tanzania.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Thailand.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
Togo.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Tonga.....	12		1,14				9,95	11,34			10,50	11,97	24 Hours
Trinidad & Tobago.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Tristan Da Cunha.....	8										8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Tunisia.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Turkey.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Turks & Caicos Isl.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Tuvalu.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Uganda.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
United Arab Emirates.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
United Kingdom.....	5	2,00	2,10	2,60	5,67	6,46	5,40	6,16	4,36	4,97	5,90	6,73	See annexure
United States of America.....	5	2,00	2,10	2,60	5,67	6,46	5,40	6,16	4,36	4,97	5,90	6,73	See annexure
Uruguay.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Vanuatu.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Venezuela.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Vietnam.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Virgin Islands.....	5		2,10				5,40	6,16			5,90	6,73	24 Hours
Western Samoa.....	11		1,20				9,45	10,77			10,00	11,40	24 Hours
Yemen.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Yemen Arab Rep of.....	10		1,26				9,00	10,26			9,50	10,83	24 Hours
Yugoslavia.....	8		1,48				7,66	8,73			8,20	9,35	24 Hours
Zaire.....	13		1,12				10,12	11,54			10,70	12,20	24 Hours
Zambia.....	1		5,00				2,27	2,59			2,80	3,19	24 Hours

OPERATOR CONTROLLED CALLS NOTE:

- (a) A minimum charges as for three minutes is applicable per call.
- (b) **Personal calls:** An additional charge of R10,00 is levied.
- (c) **Collect calls:** An additional charge of R10,00 is payable by the client to whose telephone a call was made.
- (d) **Payphones/Call offices:** The charge for calls from payphones will be rounded off to the nearest R0,10c.

DIRECT DIALLING

NOTE: Each metering period registers one unit and costs 18,9c (VAT Excl) 21,5c (VAT Inc)

ANNEXURE

Operating hours

Country	Peak	Standard	Off Peak
Alaska	1400-1800; Mon-Fri	1800-2400; 0000-0600 Mon-Fri	0600-1400 Mon-Fri; Sat 0000-Sun 2400
Australia	0800-1200; Mon-Fri	0600-0800; 1200-1900 Mon-Fri	1900-0600 Mon-Fri; Fri 1900-Mon 0600
Austria	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Belgium	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Canada	1400-1800; Mon-Fri	1800-2400; 0000-0600 Mon-Fri	0600-1400 Mon-Fri; Sat 0000-Sun 2400
China Rep (Taiwan)	0800-1100; Mon-Fri	0600-0800; 1100-2000 Mon-Fri	2000-0600 Mon-Fri; Fri 2000-Mon 0600
France	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Germany	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Greece	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Hawaii	1400-1800; Mon-Fri	1800-2400; 0000-0600 Mon-Fri	0600-1400 Mon-Fri; Sat 0000-Sun 2400
Hong Kong	0800-1100; Mon-Fri	0600-0800; 1100-2000 Mon-Fri	2000-0600 Mon-Fri; Fri 2000-Mon 0600
Ireland	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Israel	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Italy	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Japan	0800-1100; Mon-Fri	0600-0800; 1100-2000 Mon-Fri	2000-0600 Mon-Fri; Fri 2000-Mon 0800
Mauritius	0800-1100; Mon-Fri	1100-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Netherlands	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
New Zealand	0800-1200; Mon-Fri	0600-0800; 1200-1900 Mon-Fri	1900-0600 Mon-Fri; Fri 1900-Mon 0600
Portugal	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Spain	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
Switzerland	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2200 Mon-Fri	2200-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2200-Mon 0800
United Kingdom	1100-1500; Mon-Fri	0800-1100; 1500-2000 Mon-Fri	2000-0800 Mon-Fri; Fri 2000-Mon 0800
United States	1400-1800; Mon-Fri	1800-2400; 0000-0600 Mon-Fri	0600-1400 Mon-Fri; Sat 0000-Sun 2400

EXISTING

35.0 TELEPHONE CALL CHARGES TO NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES

35.1 Direct dialling:

35.1.1 Unit cost per metering period for metered calls from -

35.1.1.1 client's telephones..... 18,9c (a)

35.1.1.2 call offices..... 30c (b)

35.1.2 Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Swaziland and Zimbabwe:

NEW

35.1 Direct dialling:

VAT Excl VAT Incl

18,9c (a) 21,5c (a)

30c (b) 30c (b)

35.1.2 Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Swaziland and Zimbabwe:

Time Zone	Seconds per call unit		
	up to 100 km	up to 600 km	above 600 km
(a)	12,6	10,3	8,4
(b)	20	18	15
(c)	30	28	26

(a) Unchanged

(b) Unchanged

(c) Unchanged

(a) applies from 07:00 to 18:00 Monday to Friday and from 07:00 to 13:00 Saturday.

(b) applies from 18:00 to 21:00 Monday to Friday.

(c) applies from 21:00 to 07:00 Monday to Saturday and from 13:00 Saturday to 07:00 Monday.

(a) Unchanged

(b) applies from 18:00 to 20:00 Monday to Friday.

(c) applies from 20:00 to 07:00 Monday to Saturday and from 13:00 Saturday to 07:00 Monday.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

EXISTING

35.2 Operator-controlled calls:

35.2.1 Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Swaziland and Zimbabwe:

Time Zone	Rate per three minutes (d)					
	(c) up to 100 km		(c) up to 600 km		(c) above 600 km	
	Clients (e)	Call Offices	Clients (e)	Call Offices	Clients (e)	Call Offices
	R	R	R	R	R	R
(a)	2,70	2,70	3,30	3,30	4,80	4,80
(b)	1,35	1,40	1,65	1,70	2,40	2,40

NEW

35.2 Operator-controlled calls:

35.2.1 Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Swaziland and Zimbabwe:

Time Zone	Rate per three minutes (d)											
	(c) up to 100 km				(c) up to 600 km				(c) above 600 km			
	Clients (e)		Call offices		Clients (e)		Call offices		Clients (e)		Call offices	
	VAT Excl	VAT Incl	VAT Excl	VAT Incl	VAT Excl	VAT Incl	VAT Excl	VAT Incl	VAT Excl	VAT Incl	VAT Excl	VAT Incl
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
(a)	2,70	3,09	2,70	3,10	3,30	3,78	3,30	3,80	4,80	5,48	4,80	5,50
(b)	1,35	1,53	1,40	1,60	1,65	1,89	1,70	2,00	2,40	2,78	2,40	2,80

EXISTING

- (a) Applies from 06:00 to 24:00 daily.
- (b) Applies from 00:00 to 06:00 daily.
- (c) Measured from the originating exchange to the point where the trunk route crosses the border between the Republic of Ciskei and the country concerned.
- (d) The period is calculated from the time that the caller is informed that the connection has been established.
- (e) When the duration of a call exceeds three minutes, the charge for the extra time is calculated *pro rata per minue.*

NEW

- (a) Unchanged
- (b) Unchanged
- (c) Unchanged
- (d) Unchanged
- (e) Unchanged

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

EXISTING

35.3.1.1 Direct dialling:

Clients / Call Offices	
Time Zone	Seconds
(a)	36
(b)	50
(c)	70

- (a) applies from 07:00 to 18:00 Monday to Friday and from 07:00 to 13:00 Saturday.
- (b) applies from 18:00 to 21:00 Monday to Friday.
- (c) applies from 21:00 to 07:00 Monday to Saturday and from 13:00 Saturday to 07:00 Monday.

35.3.1.2 Operator-controlled calls:

Time Zone	From client's telephones and call offices per three minutes or portion thereof
	R
(a)	0,70
(b)	0,40

- (a) Applies from 06:00 to 24:00 daily.
- (b) Applies from 00:00 to 06:00 daily.

EXISTING

35.4.4 Personal call charges..... R1,23

Increase 9,76%

36.0 CALLS TO SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT

No.		EXISTING		NEW			
		Basic rate Minimum charge for 3 minutes	Rate per minute	Basic rate Minimum charge for 3 minutes		Rate per minute	
		R	R	VAT Excl	VAT Incl	VAT Excl	VAT Incl
				R	R	R	R
36.1	Radiotelephone calls to ships over:						
	(a) VHF.....	6,57	2,19	6,57	7,50	2,19	2,50
	(b) MF.....	9,66	3,22	9,66	11,01	3,22	3,67
	(c) HF.....	16,74	5,58	16,74	19,08	5,58	6,36
36.2	Radiotelephone calls to and from South African/Namibian fishing-boats off the coast.....	4,17	1,39	4,17	4,75	1,39	1,58
36.3	Calls to ships at sea via the INMARSAT system:						
	All ships.....	108,00	36,00	108,00	123,12	36,00	41,04

NEW

35.3.1.1 Direct dialling:

- (a) Unchanged
- (b) Unchanged
- (c) Unchanged

- (a) Unchanged

- (b) applies from 18:00 to 20:00 Monday to Friday.

- (c) applies from 20:00 to 07:00 Monday to Saturday and from 13:00 Saturday to 07:00 Monday.

35.3.1.2 Operator-controlled calls:

Time Zone	From client's telephones and call offices per three minutes or portion thereof	
	VAT Excl	VAT Incl
	R	R
(a)	0,70	0,80
(b)	0,40	0,40

- (a) Unchanged

- (b) Unchanged

NEW

VAT Excl	VAT Incl
R1,35	R1,54

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.		EXISTING		NEW			
		Basic rate Minimum charge for 3 minutes	Rate per minute	Basic rate Minimum charge for 3 minutes		Rate per minute	
				VAT Excl	VAT Incl	VAT Excl	VAT Incl
		R	R	R	R	R	R
36.4	Radiotelephone calls to aircraft: All aircraft.....	16,74	5,58	16,74	19,08	5,58	6,36
36.5	Inland extension: A minimum charge of..... for a call with a chargeable time of up to three minutes and..... for each additional minute is added to the call charge prescribed at items 36.1 36.2 and 36.4 for switching such calls over the inland trunkline network.	R0,51 R0,17		VAT EXCL R0,51 R0,17		VAT INCL R0,57 R0,19	

37.0 TELEGRAM RATES [EXCLUDING NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES AND BURUNDI, MALAWI AND ZAIRE]
NB — THE RATE FOR AN URGENT TELEGRAM IS DOUBLE THAT OF AN ORDINARY TELEGRAM
A MINIMUM CHARGE AS FOR SEVEN WORDS IS LEVIED FOR AN ORDINARY OR URGENT TELEGRAM
A HANDLING FEE PER TELEGRAM AS PRESCRIBED FOR ITEM 19.9 IS PAYABLE ON ALL CLASSES OF
TELEGRAMS (EXCEPT TELEGRAPHIC MONEY-ORDERS), INCLUDING TELEGRAMS TO THE DESTINATIONS
INDICATED UNDER ITEMS 37.1 AND 37.2

DESTINATION	Existing charges Ordinary rate per word	New Charges Ordinary rate per word	New Charges Ordinary rate per word
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Adelia Land	1,15	Unchanged	1,31
Afghanistan	1,11	"	1,27
Albania	0,61	"	0,70
Algeria	1,00	"	1,14
American Samoa	0,72	"	0,82
Angola	1,24	"	1,41
Anguilla	1,09	"	1,24
Antigua and Barbuda	1,22	"	1,39
Argentina	1,15	"	1,31
Aruba	0,96	"	1,09
Ascension	0,97	"	1,11
Australia	0,50	"	0,57
Austria	0,92	"	1,05
Azores	0,98	"	1,12
Bahamas	0,87	"	0,99
Bahrain	0,97	"	1,11
Bangladesh	0,97	"	1,11
Barbados	1,01	"	1,15
Belgium	1,03	"	1,17
Belize	0,99	"	1,13
Bnin	1,04	"	1,19
Bermuda	1,11	"	1,27
Bolivia	1,03	"	1,17
Brazil	0,90	"	1,03
British Virgin Islands	0,71	"	0,81
Brunei	0,59	"	0,67
Bulgaria	1,19	"	1,36
Burkina Faso	0,95	"	1,08
Cambodia	1,20	"	1,37

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

DESTINATION	Existing charges Ordinary rate per word	New Charges Ordinary rate per word	New Charges Ordinary rate per word
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Cameroon.....	1,16	Unchanged	1,32
Canada.....	0,84	"	0,96
Cape Verde.....	1,26	"	1,44
Cayman Islands.....	1,22	"	1,39
Central African Republic.....	1,04	"	1,19
Chad.....	0,96	"	1,09
Chile.....	0,87	"	0,99
China, People's Republic of.....	1,40	"	1,60
China, (Taiwan).....	0,78	"	0,87
Christmas-Island (Indian Ocean).....	0,59	"	0,67
Cocos-Keeling-Islands (Indian Ocean).....	0,50	"	0,57
Colombia.....	0,99	"	1,13
Comoros.....	0,65	"	0,74
Congo.....	1,15	"	1,31
Cook-Islands.....	1,13	"	1,29
Costa Rica.....	0,99	"	1,13
Côte d'Ivoire.....	1,16	"	1,32
Cuba.....	0,75	"	0,86
Cyprus.....	0,84	"	0,96
Czech and Slovak Fed. Rep.....	0,65	"	0,74
Denmark.....	1,06	"	1,21
Djibouti.....	1,04	"	1,19
Dominica.....	1,09	"	1,24
Dominican Republic.....	0,78	"	0,89
Ecuador.....	1,03	"	1,17
Egypt.....	0,97	"	1,11
El Salvador.....	0,99	"	1,13
Equatorial Guinea.....	1,24	"	1,41
Ethiopia.....	1,28	"	1,44
Falkland Islands.....	0,97	"	1,11
Faroe Islands.....	0,98	"	1,12
Fiji.....	0,99	"	1,13
Finland.....	1,06	"	1,21
France.....	1,08	"	1,23
French Polynesia.....	1,03	"	1,17
Gabon.....	0,90	"	1,03
Gambia.....	1,05	"	1,20
Germany.....	0,92	"	1,05
Ghana.....	0,69	"	0,79
Gibraltar.....	1,17	"	1,33
Greece (including Dodecanese Islands).....	1,03	"	1,17
Greenland.....	1,06	"	1,21
Grenada.....	1,22	"	1,39
Guadeloupe.....	0,99	"	1,13
Guam.....	0,75	"	0,86
Guatemala.....	0,99	"	1,13
Guiana.....	1,12	"	1,28
Guinea.....	1,16	"	1,32
Guinea-Bissau.....	1,26	"	1,44
Guyana.....	1,05	"	1,20
Haiti.....	1,03	"	1,17
Honduras.....	0,80	"	0,91
Hongkong.....	0,59	"	0,67
Hungary.....	0,73	"	0,83
Iceland.....	1,06	"	1,21
India.....	1,10	"	1,25
Indonesia.....	1,10	"	1,25
Iran.....	1,03	"	1,17

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

DESTINATION	Existing charges	New Charges	New Charges
	Ordinary rate	Ordinary rate	Ordinary rate
	per word	per word	per word
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Iraq	0,90	Unchanged	1,03
Ireland	1,06	"	1,21
Israel	0,71	"	0,81
Italy	1,03	"	1,17
Jamaica	0,99	"	1,13
Japan	1,22	"	1,39
Jordan	0,66	"	0,75
Kenya	0,45	"	0,51
Kiribati	0,80	"	0,91
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	1,15	"	1,31
Korea, Republic of	0,92	"	1,05
Kuwait	0,75	"	0,86
Laos	1,40	"	1,60
Lebanon	0,94	"	1,07
Liberia	0,84	"	0,96
Libya	1,05	"	1,20
Liechtenstein	1,06	"	1,21
Luxembourg	1,06	"	1,21
Macao	0,99	"	1,13
Madagascar	0,65	"	0,74
Madeira	0,98	"	1,12
Malaysia	0,69	"	0,79
Maldives	1,03	"	1,17
Mali	1,27	"	1,45
Malta	1,13	"	1,29
Mariana Islands (except Guam)	1,15	"	1,31
Marshall Islands	1,25	"	1,43
Martinique	0,99	"	1,13
Mauritania	1,19	"	1,36
Mauritius	0,65	"	0,74
Mayotte	1,16	"	1,32
Mexico	1,10	"	1,25
Micronesia	1,37	"	1,56
Midway Islands	0,72	"	0,82
Monaco	0,76	"	0,87
Mongolia	1,16	"	1,32
Montserrat	1,09	"	1,24
Morocco	1,08	"	1,23
Myanmar	0,84	"	0,96
Nauru	0,95	"	1,08
Nepal	1,05	"	1,20
Netherlands	0,76	"	0,87
Netherlands Antilles	0,96	"	1,09
New Caledonia	1,03	"	1,17
New Zealand	0,99	"	1,13
Nicaragua	1,12	"	1,28
Niger	0,96	"	1,09
Nigeria	0,84	"	0,96
Norfolk Island	0,58	"	0,66
Norway	1,06	"	1,21
Oman	1,03	"	1,17
Pakistan	0,55	"	0,63
Panama	0,99	"	1,13
Papua New Guinea	0,48	"	0,55
Paraguay	0,84	"	0,96
Peru	0,93	"	1,06
Philippines	1,10	"	1,25
Pitcairn Island	1,11	"	1,27

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

DESTINATION	Existing charges	New Charges	New Charges
	Ordinary rate	Ordinary rate	Ordinary rate
	per word	per word	per word
	Excl	Excl	Incl
	VAT	VAT	14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Poland.....	0,59	"	0,67
Portugal.....	0,98	"	1,12
Puerto Rico.....	0,69	"	0,79
Qatar.....	1,08	"	1,23
Reunion.....	1,16	"	1,32
Romania.....	0,85	"	0,97
Russian Federation.....	1,11	"	1,27
Rwanda.....	0,89	"	1,01
St Christopher-Nevis.....	0,99	"	1,13
St Helena.....	1,22	"	1,39
St Lucia.....	1,09	"	1,24
St Paul Island.....	0,92	"	1,05
St Pierre en Miquelon.....	0,84	"	0,96
St Vincent.....	1,09	"	1,24
Sao Tome and Principe.....	1,28	"	1,46
Saudi Arabia.....	1,21	"	1,38
Senegal.....	0,96	"	1,09
Seychelles.....	1,05	"	1,20
Sierra Leone.....	1,19	"	1,36
Singapore.....	0,90	"	1,03
Solomon Islands.....	0,87	"	0,99
Somali.....	0,84	"	0,96
Spain.....	1,03	"	1,17
Sri Lanka.....	1,10	"	1,25
Sudan.....	0,89	"	1,01
Suriname.....	1,05	"	1,20
Sweden.....	0,89	"	1,01
Switzerland.....	1,03	"	1,17
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0,92	"	1,05
Tanzania.....	0,80	"	0,91
Thailand.....	1,04	"	1,19
Timor.....	1,25	"	1,43
Togo.....	0,61	"	0,70
Tonga.....	1,11	"	1,27
Trinidad en Tobago.....	1,26	"	1,44
Tristan da Cunha.....	0,47	"	0,54
Tunisia.....	1,06	"	1,21
Turkey.....	1,12	"	1,28
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1,09	"	1,24
Tuvalu.....	0,99	"	1,13
Uganda.....	1,03	"	1,17
United Arab Emirates.....	0,97	"	1,11
United Kingdom of Great Britian and Northern Ireland.....	0,65	"	0,74
United States of America (including Alaska and Hawaii).....	0,58	"	0,66
Uruguay.....	0,97	"	1,11
Vanuatu.....	0,99	"	1,13
Vatican City State.....	1,03	"	1,17
Venezuela.....	0,76	"	0,87
Vietnam.....	1,35	"	1,54
Virgin Islands (USA).....	0,71	"	0,81
Wake Island.....	0,72	"	0,82
Wallis and Futuna.....	1,16	"	1,32
Western Samoa.....	1,14	"	1,30
Yemen Arab Republic.....	1,22	"	1,39
Yemen People's Democratic Republic of.....	1,04	"	1,19
Yugoslavia.....	1,06	"	1,21
Zambia.....	0,40	"	0,46

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

37.1 Telegram rates to neighbouring countries as well as Burundi, Malawi and Zaire:

No.	Destination	Service	Existing Charges	New Charges	New Charges #
			Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14% VAT †
37.1.1	Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique and Swaziland	Public telegrams: Ordinary telegrams	R3,27 for the first 12 words or fewer, and R0,27 for each additional word	Unchanged	R3,73 for the first 12 words or fewer, and R0,31 for each additional word
		Urgent telegrams	R6,54 for the first 12 words or fewer, and R0,55 for each additional word	Unchanged	R7,46 for the first 12 words or fewer, and R0,62 for each additional word
37.1.1.1	Botswana and Zimbabwe	Public telegrams: Ordinary telegrams	R3,27 for the first 12 words or fewer, and R0,27 for each additional word	Unchanged	R3,73 for the first 12 words or fewer, and R0,31 for each additional word
37.1.2	Burundi	Public telegrams: Ordinary telegrams	R6,65 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R1,11 for each additional word	Unchanged	R7,58 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R1,26 for each additional word
		Urgent telegrams	R13,30 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R2,22 for each additional word	Unchanged	R14,64 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R2,44 for each additional word
37.1.3	Bophuthatswana, Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Transkei and Venda	Public telegrams: Ordinary telegrams	R2,36 for the first 10 words or fewer, and R0,24 for each additional word	Unchanged	R2,69 for the first 10 words or fewer, and R0,27 for each additional word
		Urgent telegrams	R4,72 for the first 10 words or fewer, and R0,47 for each additional word	Unchanged	R5,38 for the first 10 words or fewer, and R0,54 for each additional word
37.1.4	Zaire	Public telegrams: Ordinary telegrams	R2,22 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R0,38 for each additional word	Unchanged	R2,53 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R0,42 for each additional word
		Urgent telegrams	R4,58 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R0,76 for each additional word	Unchanged	R5,06 for the first 6 words or fewer, and R0,84 for each additional word

37.2 Radiotelegram rates:

Category	Existing Charge	New Charge	New Charge #
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14% VAT †
Ordinary radiotelegrams via —			
South African coast stations	R1,35	Unchanged	R1,54
Other coast stations	R1,05*	Unchanged	R1,20*

NB — A minimum charge as for 7 words is levied for an ordinary telegram.

* The applicable rate per word to the country in which the coast station is situated should be added.

Subject to amendment of the VAT rate.

† Rates rounded up/off to nearest cent.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

38.0 TELEX AND TELETEx RATES

38.1 Telex rates [excluding neighbouring countries as well as Malawi and Zambia]:

The telex rates shown hereunder and under items 38.1.1, 38.1.2 and 38.1.3 are also payable for calls between teletex and telex subscribers. A minimum charge as for 3 minutes is levied for an operator-controlled call whereas a minimum charge as for one minute is applicable to calls established automatically to subscribers in countries to which a fully automatic telex service is available.

DESTINATION	Existing charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute #
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Afghanistan.....	5,04	Unchanged	5,74
Alaska.....	4,65	"	5,31
Albania.....	3,93	"	4,48
Algeria.....	3,61	"	4,11
American Samoa.....	6,85	"	7,81
Andorra.....	3,23	"	3,68
Angola.....	4,39	"	5,01
Anguilla.....	7,49	"	8,54
Antigua and Barbuda.....	6,22	"	7,09
Argentina.....	4,32	"	4,92
Aruba.....	4,14	"	4,72
Ascension.....	4,56	"	5,20
Australia.....	3,23	"	3,68
Austria.....	3,23	"	3,68
Azores.....	4,05	"	4,61
Bahamas.....	5,28	"	6,02
Bahrain.....	6,01	"	6,85
Bangladesh.....	5,23	"	5,96
Barbados.....	6,63	"	7,56
Belgium.....	3,75	"	4,27
Belize.....	6,44	"	7,34
Benin.....	4,19	"	4,78
Bermuda.....	5,23	"	5,96
Bolivia.....	5,03	"	5,73
Brazil.....	4,11	"	4,68
British Virgin Islands.....	6,22	"	7,09
Brunei.....	5,23	"	5,96
Bulgaria.....	5,22	"	5,95
Burkina Faso.....	4,11	"	4,68
Burundi.....	5,65	"	6,44
Cambodia.....	5,79	"	6,60
Cameroon.....	3,61	"	4,11
Canada.....	3,23	"	3,68
Canary Islands.....	3,70	"	4,22
Cape Verde.....	4,49	"	5,12
Cayman Islands.....	6,63	"	7,56
Central African Republic.....	5,45	"	6,21
Chad.....	4,30	"	4,90
Chile.....	4,25	"	4,84
China (Taiwan).....	4,11	"	4,68
Colombia.....	5,23	"	5,96
Comoros.....	4,39	"	5,01
Congo.....	4,19	"	4,78
Costa Rica.....	4,11	"	4,68
Côte d'Ivoire.....	4,05	"	4,61
Cuba.....	5,71	"	6,51
Cyprus.....	4,39	"	5,01
Czech and Slovak Fed. Rep.....	4,29	"	4,89
Denmark.....	3,23	"	3,68

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

DESTINATION	Existing charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute #
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Djibouti.....	4,18	Unchanged	4,77
Dominica.....	7,49	"	8,54
Dominican Republic.....	5,23	"	5,96
Ecuador.....	5,23	"	5,96
Egypt.....	5,23	"	5,96
El Salvador.....	5,03	"	5,73
Ethiopia.....	4,08	"	4,65
Falkland Islands.....	5,21	"	5,94
Faroe Islands.....	3,23	"	3,68
Fiji.....	5,15	"	5,87
Finland.....	3,23	"	3,68
France.....	3,23	"	3,68
French Polynesia.....	5,04	"	5,74
Gabon.....	3,83	"	4,36
Gambia.....	5,45	"	6,21
Germany.....	3,75	"	4,27
Ghana.....	4,11	"	4,68
Gibraltar.....	4,05	"	4,61
Greece.....	4,39	"	5,01
Greenland.....	3,23	"	3,68
Grenada.....	6,22	"	7,09
Guadeloupe.....	4,05	"	4,61
Guam.....	5,10	"	5,81
Guatemala.....	5,03	"	5,73
Guiana.....	4,11	"	4,68
Guinea.....	4,38	"	5,00
Guyana.....	6,22	"	7,09
Haiti.....	5,23	"	5,96
Hawaii.....	4,65	"	5,31
Honduras.....	5,23	"	5,96
Hongkong.....	4,11	"	4,68
Hungary.....	4,72	"	5,38
Iceland.....	4,71	"	5,37
India.....	5,04	"	5,74
Indonesia.....	5,03	"	5,73
Iran.....	5,55	"	6,33
Iraq.....	4,90	"	5,59
Ireland.....	4,39	"	5,01
Israel.....	5,29	"	6,03
Italy.....	4,39	"	5,01
Jamaica.....	5,23	"	5,96
Japan.....	5,09	"	5,80
Jordan.....	5,23	"	5,96
Kenya.....	3,36	"	3,83
Kiribati.....	5,21	"	5,94
Korea, Republic of.....	4,11	"	4,68
Kuwait.....	4,11	"	4,68
Lebanon.....	5,23	"	5,96
Liberia.....	4,25	"	4,84
Liechtenstein.....	3,23	"	3,68
Luxembourg.....	4,39	"	5,01
Macao.....	4,53	"	5,16
Madagascar.....	3,61	"	4,11
Malaysia.....	5,91	"	6,74
Maldives.....	5,71	"	6,51
Mali.....	4,18	"	4,77
Malta.....	3,70	"	4,22
Martinique.....	4,05	"	4,61

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

DESTINATION	Existing charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute +
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Mauritius.....	4,42	Unchanged	5,04
Mayotte.....	4,11	"	4,68
Mexico.....	5,23	"	5,96
Monaco.....	3,23	"	3,68
Montserrat.....	6,22	"	7,09
Morocco.....	5,23	"	5,96
Myanmar.....	6,44	"	7,34
Nauru.....	4,59	"	5,23
Nepal.....	4,11	"	4,68
Netherlands.....	3,75	"	4,27
Netherlands Antilles.....	4,25	"	4,84
New Caledonia.....	5,51	"	6,28
New Zealand.....	4,11	"	4,68
Nicaragua.....	5,23	"	5,96
Niger.....	4,13	"	4,71
Nigeria.....	4,11	"	4,68
Norway.....	3,23	"	3,68
Oman.....	5,16	"	5,89
Pakistan.....	4,59	"	5,23
Panama.....	4,93	"	5,62
Papua New Guinea.....	4,39	"	5,01
Paraguay.....	4,52	"	5,15
Peru.....	4,11	"	4,68
Philippines.....	5,23	"	5,96
Poland.....	3,70	"	4,22
Portugal.....	4,05	"	4,61
Puerto Rico.....	5,10	"	5,81
Qatar.....	5,52	"	6,29
Reunion.....	3,75	"	4,27
Romania.....	5,39	"	6,15
Russian Federation.....	4,05	"	4,61
Rwanda.....	3,73	"	4,25
Ryukyu Islands.....	5,09	"	5,80
St Christopher-Nevis.....	6,63	"	7,56
St Helena.....	4,56	"	5,20
St Lucia.....	6,22	"	7,09
St Pierre en Miquelon.....	4,11	"	4,68
St Vincent.....	6,22	"	7,09
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6,32	"	7,20
Saudi-Arabia.....	5,13	"	5,85
Senegal.....	4,00	"	4,56
Seychelles.....	5,17	"	5,90
Sierra Leone.....	5,42	"	6,18
Singapore.....	4,05	"	4,61
Solomon Islands.....	6,63	"	7,56
Spain.....	3,70	"	4,22
Sri Lanka.....	4,90	"	5,59
Sudan.....	4,92	"	5,61
Suriname.....	4,11	"	4,68
Sweden.....	3,23	"	3,68
Switzerland.....	3,23	"	3,68
Syrian Arab Republic.....	4,90	"	5,59
Tanzania.....	3,81	"	4,11
Thailand.....	5,23	"	5,96
Togo.....	4,28	"	4,88
Tonga.....	5,30	"	6,04
Trinidad en Tobago.....	5,23	"	5,96
Tunisia.....	4,05	"	4,61

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

DESTINATION	Existing charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute	New Charges Rate per minute #
	Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14 % VAT †
	R	R	R
Turkey.....	4,05	Unchanged	4,61
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	6,44	"	7,34
Uganda.....	3,60	"	4,10
United Arab Emirates.....	4,40	"	5,02
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.....	3,13	"	3,57
United States of America.....	2,93	"	3,34
Uruguay.....	5,23	"	5,96
Vanuatu.....	6,22	"	7,09
Vatican City State.....	3,70	"	4,22
Venezuela.....	4,03	"	4,59
Vietnam.....	6,45	"	7,35
Virgin Islands (USA).....	5,10	"	5,81
Western Samoa.....	5,30	"	6,04
Yemen Arab Republic.....	5,15	"	5,88
Yemen People's Democratic Republic of.....	7,97	"	9,09
Yugoslavia.....	4,05	"	4,61
Zaire.....	4,39	"	5,01

Subject to amendment of the VAT rate.

† Amounts rounded up/off to nearest cent.

No.	DESTINATION	Current Rates	New Rates	New Rates #
		Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14% VAT †
38.1.1	Telex rates to neighbouring countries as well as Malawi and Zambia: Bophuthatswana, Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, Swaziland and Transkei.....	R0,169 per unit. Units are metered automatically in time units of 12 seconds	Unchanged	R0,193 per unit. Units are metered automatically in time units of 12 seconds
	R.S.A. and Venda.....	The charges as for inland calls apply (see Part 2, item 27.0)	Unchanged	The charges as for inland calls apply (see Part 2, item 27.0)
	Malawi, Zambia and Zimbabwe.....	R0,169 per unit. Units are metered automatically in time units of 6 seconds	Unchanged	R0,193 per unit. Units are metered automatically in time units of 6 seconds
38.1.2	Telex rates to ships at sea via the INMARSAT system: All ships.....	R14,84 per minute or portion of a minute	Unchanged	R16,92 per minute or portion of a minute
38.1.3	Radiotelex calls to ships at sea: All ships.....	Minimum charge Rate per for 3 minutes minute R R 25,11 8,37	Unchanged	R R R28,63 9,54

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	DESTINATION	Current Rates	New Rates	New Rates #
		Excl VAT	Excl VAT	Incl 14% VAT †
38.2	Teletex rates:	Charge per time unit of 1 second: R0,115 Minimum charge per call: R2,86	Unchanged	Charge per time unit of 1 second: R0,131 Minimum charge per call: R3,28

Subject to amendment of the VAT rate.

† Rates with VAT rounded up/off.

40.1 The following types of circuits can generally be provided to countries that offer similar services:

No.	Type of circuit	Current Rates		New Rates		New Rates #	
		Monthly rental		Monthly rental		Monthly rental	
		Excl VAT		Excl VAT		Incl 14% VAT †	
		Continental (Note 1)	Inter-continental (Note 2)	Continental (Note 1)	Inter-continental (Note 2)	Continental (Note 1)	Inter-continental (Note 2)
		R	R	R	R	R	R
	Telephone circuit for fac- simile telegraph transmission only, with equipment being provided and maintained by the lessee.....	3 482	7 736	Unchanged	Unchanged	3 969	8 819
	Telephone circuit for voice.	4 350	9 664	Unchanged	Unchanged	4 959	11 017
	Standardized telephone cir- cuit to provide several tele- communication channels for the sole use of the lessee, the equipment for the division of the telephone channel being provided, installed and maintained by the lessee.....	4 350	9 664	Unchanged	Unchanged	4 959	11 017
	Data circuits:						
	Analogue:						
	56 kb/s.....	11 345	25 218	Unchanged	Unchanged	12 933	28 749
	Digital:						
	Fixed bit rate:						
	1 200 b/s.....	—	5 800	—	Unchanged	—	6 612
	2 400 b/s.....	—	6 764	—	Unchanged	—	7 711
	4 800 b/s.....	—	7 736	—	Unchanged	—	8 819
	9 600 b/s.....	—	9 664	—	Unchanged	—	11 017
	High speed:						
	64 kb/s.....	11 345	25 218	Unchanged	Unchanged	12 933	28 749
	256 kb/s.....	32 382	71 195	Unchanged	Unchanged	36 915	81 162

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Type of circuit	Current Rates		New Rates		New Rates #	
		Monthly rental		Monthly rental		Monthly rental	
		Excl VAT		Excl VAT		Incl 14% VAT †	
		Continental (Note 1)	Inter-continental (Note 2)	Continental (Note 1)	Inter-continental (Note 2)	Continental (Note 1)	Inter-continental (Note 2)
		R	R	R	R	R	R
	50-baud-telegraph circuit:						
	Full speed.....	1 423	3 073	Unchanged	Unchanged	1 622	3 503
	Half speed.....	909	2 050	Unchanged	Unchanged	1 036	2 337
	Quarter speed.....	568	1 255	Unchanged	Unchanged	648	1 431
	Telegraph circuit modulation rate exceeding 50 baud:						
	75 baud and 100.....	1 764	3 868	Unchanged	Unchanged	2 011	4 410
	200 baud.....	2 105	4 664	Unchanged	Unchanged	2 400	5 317

	Current rates		New rates		New rates #	
	Excl VAT		Excl VAT		Incl 14% VAT †	
42.1	International Packet Switching service:		International Packet Switching service:		International Packet Switching service:	
42.1.1	Packet count charge		Unchanged		Packet count charge	
42.1.1.1	Per 10 segments or part thereof: R0,23				Per 10 segments or part thereof: R0,26	
42.1.2	Call duration charge				Call duration charge	
42.1.2.1	Per minute or part thereof: R0,37				Per minute or part thereof: R0,42	
42.2	Packet Switching Service to Namibia:		Packet Switching Service to Namibia:		Packet Switching Service to Namibia:	
42.2.1	Packet count charge		Unchanged		Packet count charge	
42.2.1.1	Per kilosegment or part thereof: R0,09				Per kilosegment or part thereof: R0,10	
42.2.2	Call duration charge		Unchanged		Call duration charge	
42.2.2.1	Per minute or part thereof: R0,011				Per minute or part thereof: R0,013	

P Subject to amendment of the VAT rate.

† Rates with VAT rounder up/off.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
	PART 6: BELTEL RATES	R	R		R	R	
44.0	BELTEL						
44.1	Users:						
44.1.1	Registration and NUI user charge:						
44.1.1.1	Registration of network user identification (NUI) for Easy Access.....	As prescribed for item 33.8.2.4.1			—	—	
44.1.1.2	Registration without NUI.....	11,36	12,49	9,95	—	—	
44.1.2	Subscription:						
44.1.2.1	With editing rights.....	—	—		17,00	18,70	10,00
44.1.2.2	Without editing rights (not applicable to NUI users and terminals which Ciskei Post Office rents to clients on behalf of a licensed supplier or to the first 12 months' use of terminals sold by such suppliers).....	—	—		6,82	7,73	13,3
44.1.3	Sending of mail and orders, per frame.....	0,082	0,09	9,76	—	—	
44.1.4	Sending of registered mail and orders, per frame.....	0,127	0,14	10,24	—	—	
44.1.5	Storage of mail and orders after they have been called up for the first time, per 24 hours or part thereof.....	0,02	0,022	10,00	—	—	
44.1.6	Additional storage capacity in mailbox (per 16 frames).....	—	—		5,00	5,50	10,00
44.1.7	Port time:						
44.1.7.1	Per successful log-on.....	0,164	0,18	9,77	—	—	
44.1.7.2	Per minute:						
44.1.7.2.1	Weekdays 08:00 to 17:00.....	0,057	0,063	10,53	—	—	
44.1.7.2.2	Saturdays 08:00 to 13:00.....	0,057	0,063	10,53	—	—	
44.1.7.2.3	All other times (including Sundays and public holidays).....	0,023	0,025	8,70	—	—	
44.2	Information providers:						
44.2.1	Subscription.....	—	—		113,64	125,00	10,00
44.2.2	Allocation unit, per 100 units (First 100 units for first month after registration, free of charge).....	—	—		16,36	17,99	9,96
44.2.3	Editing time, per minute.....	0,034	0,037	8,82	—	—	
44.2.4	Node editing, per frame.....	0,034	0,037	8,82	—	—	
44.2.5	Closed user group facility.....	—	—		22,73	25,00	9,99
44.2.6	Keyword, per multiple of eight words.....	—	—		9,09	9,99	9,90
44.2.7	Mnemonic registration, per word.....	54,55	60,00	10,00	10,91	12,00	10,00
44.2.8	Additional entries in list of information providers, per entry.....	—	—		2,27	2,49	9,69
44.2.9	Frame-counter, per 24 hours or portion thereof.....	—	—		5,45	5,99	9,91
44.2.10	Statistic and database printout, per sheet.....	2,27	2,49	9,69	—	—	
44.2.11	Bulk update, additional cost per minute.....	0,045	0,05	11,11	—	—	
44.3	Service providers:						
44.3.1	Subscription per external computer that is connected.....	—	—		113,64	125,00	10,00
44.3.2	Utilization of gateway, facility per channel or port.....	—	—		27,27	29,99	9,97
44.3.3	Per ten blocks of data transmitted to or from a gateway.....	0,007	0,008	14,29	—	—	

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
	PART 7: DIGINET RATES	R	R		R	R	
45.0	FULL-TIME DIGINET CIRCUITS						
45.1	Terminal equipment:						
45.1.1	Network terminating unit.....	188,18	216,40	15,00	101,82	117,09	15,00
45.2	Port charge:						
45.2.1	Per terminal point, equipped.....	—	—		90,91	104,55	15,00
45.2.2	Per terminal point, unequipped, on client's premises.....	—	—		31,82	36,82	15,71
45.2.3	Additional port charge, per terminal point on a multipoint network.....	—	—		90,91	104,55	15,00
	NB — In cases where DIGINET is used to provide an access circuit to SAPONET the port charge as prescribed for item 45.2.1 will not be payable. However, when additional multipoint extensions are provided the port charges prescribed for item 45.2 do apply.						
45.3	Circuit:						
45.3.1	Per terminal point.....	147,27	169,36	15,00	As prescribed for items 45.3.2 and 45.3.3	As prescribed for items 45.3.2 and 45.3.3	
					15,91	17,73	11,44
45.3.2	Local leads, per pair.....	—	—				
45.3.3	Line rental based on the radial distance between the terminal multiplex sites:						
45.3.3.1	For radial distances up to and including - 20 km - 9 600 b/s and lower speeds.....	—	—		R41,82 per month plus R4,39 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	R46,00 per month plus R4,82 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	10,00 9,79
	48 and 64 kb/s.....	—	—		R62,73 per month plus R6,27 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	R69,00 per month plus R6,89 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	10,00 9,89
	Over 20 km - 9 600 b/s and lower speeds	—	—		R87,82 per month plus R2,09 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	R96,60 per month plus R2,29 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	10,00 9,57
	48 and 64 kb/s.....	—	—		R133,82 per month plus R2,72 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	R147,20 per month plus R2,98 per month per kilometre or portion thereof	10,00 9,56

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

No.	Service	Installation and other charges		Adjust.	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated		Adjust.
		Existing	New	%	Existing	New	%
	NB — (a) A multipoint network comprises three or more terminal points interconnected by means of multipoint extensions, including a multipoint extension to SAPONET, terminating in multipoint junction equipment. The charge for each multipoint extension is levied between the relevant terminal point and the multi-junction equipment point where the multi-dropping occurs. In the case of a line inter-connecting two multi-junction equipment points in a multipoint network the charge for the radial distance between the two multi-junction equipment points is levied. (b) Where the multiplexer is on the client's premises the radial distance is calculated from the local exchange that will normally serve the client.	R	R		R	R	
45.3.4	Additional charges per route for the extension of 2 Mbit/s systems to the client's premises via a Z-screen cable:						
45.3.4.1	First 2 Mbit/s system	10 575,45	12 161,00	14,99	239,09	263,00	10,00
45.3.4.2	Per additional 2 Mbit/s system	2 160,91	2 485,00	15,00	As prescribed for item 45.3.1	As prescribed for item 45.3.1	
45.4	Transfer fee:		Indoor		Outdoor		
45.4.1	Circuit per terminal point.....	73,64	81,00	9,99	147,27	169,36	15,00
45.4.2	Network terminating unit.....	73,64	81,00	9,99	188,18	216,40	15,00
46.0	FULL-TIME DIGINET-PLUS CIRCUITS						
46.1	Terminal equipment:						
46.1.1	Network terminating unit.....	As prescribed for item 45.1.1	As prescribed for item 45.1.1	250,00	287,50	15,00	

46.3.4 Monthly port charges and line rental:

Speed of data circuit	Port charge, per terminal point, equipped		Line rental based on the radial distance between the terminal multiplex sites								
			For radial distances up to and including 20 km				For radial distances over 20 km				
			Fixed charge		Charge per km or portion thereof		Fixed charge		Charge per km or portion thereof		
			Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing
kb/s	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
64	90,90	104,00	125,45	138	11,92	13,18	267,74	294,40	4,81	5,36	
128	107,27	123,00	188,18	207	18,19	20,07	401,45	441,60	7,53	8,34	
192	125,45	144,00	250,91	276	24,46	26,96	535,27	588,80	10,25	11,32	
256	147,27	169,00	313,64	345	30,74	33,85	669,09	736,00	12,96	14,30	
320	164,55	189,00	376,36	414	37,01	40,74	802,91	883,20	15,68	17,28	
384	181,82	209,00	439,09	483	43,28	47,63	936,73	1 030,40	18,40	20,28	
448	198,18	228,00	501,82	552	49,55	54,52	1 070,55	1 177,60	21,12	23,24	
512	220,91	254,00	564,55	621	55,83	61,41	1 204,36	1 324,80	23,84	26,22	
576	238,18	274,00	627,27	690	62,10	68,30	1 338,18	1 472,00	26,55	29,20	
640	260,91	300,00	690,00	759	68,37	75,19	1 472,00	1 619,20	29,27	32,18	

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993

Speed of data circuit kb/s	Port charge, per terminal point, equipped		Line rental based on the radial distance between the terminal multiplex sites							
			For radial distances up to and including 20 km				For radial distances over 20 km			
			Fixed charge		Charge per km or portion thereof		Fixed charge		Charge per km or portion thereof	
	Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing	New	Existing	New
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
704	277,27	318,00	752,73	828	74,65	82,08	1 605,82	1 766,40	31,99	35,16
768	295,45	339,00	815,45	897	80,92	88,97	1 739,64	1 913,60	34,71	38,14
832	311,82	358,00	878,18	966	87,19	95,86	1 873,45	2 060,80	37,43	41,12
896	335,45	385,00	940,91	1 035	93,46	102,75	2 007,27	2 208,00	40,15	44,10
960	351,82	404,00	1 003,64	1 104	99,74	109,64	2 141,09	2 355,20	42,86	47,08
1 024	370,00	425,00	1 066,36	1 173	106,01	116,53	2 274,91	2 502,40	45,58	50,06
1 088	391,82	450,00	1 129,09	1 242	112,28	123,42	2 408,73	2 649,60	48,30	53,04
1 152	409,09	470,00	1 191,82	1 311	118,55	130,31	2 542,55	2 796,80	51,02	56,02
1 216	426,36	490,00	1 254,55	1 380	124,83	137,20	2 676,36	2 944,00	53,74	59,00
1 280	449,09	516,00	1 317,27	1 449	131,10	144,09	2 810,18	3 091,20	56,45	61,98
1 344	465,45	535,00	1 380,00	1 518	137,37	150,98	2 944,00	3 238,40	59,17	64,96
1 408	482,73	555,00	1 442,73	1 587	143,65	157,87	3 077,82	3 385,60	61,89	67,94
1 472	500,00	575,00	1 505,45	1 656	149,92	164,76	3 211,64	3 532,80	64,61	70,92
1 536	522,73	601,00	1 568,18	1 725	156,19	171,65	3 345,45	3 680,00	67,33	73,90
1 600	540,00	621,00	1 630,91	1 794	162,46	178,54	3 479,27	3 827,20	70,05	76,88
1 664	556,36	639,00	1 693,64	1 863	168,74	186,43	3 613,09	3 974,40	72,76	79,86
1 728	580,00	667,00	1 756,36	1 932	175,01	192,32	3 746,91	4 121,60	75,48	82,84
1 792	596,36	685,00	1 819,09	2 001	181,28	199,21	3 880,73	4 268,80	78,20	85,82
1 856	613,64	705,00	1 881,92	2 070	187,55	206,10	4 014,55	4 416,00	80,92	88,80
1 920	636,36	731,00	1 944,55	2 139	193,83	212,99	4 148,36	4 563,20	83,64	91,78

NB — Where the multiplexer is on the client's premises the radial distance is calculated from the local exchange that would normally serve the client.
(Adjustments between 10% and 15%)

No.	SERVICE	CHARGE		ADJUST.
		EXISTING	NEW	%
	PART 9: TELKOM 400 RATES			
47.0	TELKOM 400			
47.1	IPMS (Interpersonal Messaging System): accessible via Easy Access and Beltel - X.400 mail service			
47.1.2	Usage charge:			
47.1.2.1	Connect time per occasion, per minute or portion thereof (applicable to Easy Access only)	0,14	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.2	Message transfer, per address, per message:			
47.1.2.2.1	First 2 000 character or portion thereof	0,28	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.2.2	Each additional 2 000 characters or portion thereof	0,027	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.3	Storage per 10 kbyte or portion thereof, per 24 hours or portion thereof	0,018	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.4	Additional charges per message designed for:			
47.1.2.4.1	A telex connection:			
47.1.2.4.1.1	Conversion	0,12	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.4.1.2	Transmission charge per 400 characters or portion thereof	0,164	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.4.2	A teletex connection:			
47.1.2.4.2.1	Conversion	0,12	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.4.2.2	Transmission charge per 1000 characters or portion thereof	0,164	Unchanged	—

No.	SERVICE	CHARGE		ADJUST.
		EXISTING	NEW	%
47.1.2.4.3	A facsimile connection:			
47.1.2.4.3.1	Conversion.....	0,94	Unchanged	—
47.1.2.4.3.2	Transmission charge per 1 000 characters or portion thereof.....	0,291	Unchanged	—
47.2	PRMD (Private Management Domain): accessible X.25 only			
47.2.1	Registration, per connection.....	1 400,00	Unchanged	—
47.2.2	Subscription, per connection, per month.....	117,27	Unchanged	—
47.2.3	Usage charge:			
47.2.3.3	Message relay (PRMD to PRMD traffic only):			
47.2.3.3.1	First 2 000 characters or portion thereof.....	0,164	Unchanged	—
47.2.3.3.2	Each additional 2 000 characters or portion thereof.....	0,027	Unchanged	—
47.3	Charges for message from telex/teletex connections to IPMS, PRMD and facsimile connections:			
47.3.1	Conversion per message:			
47.3.1.1	Messages to IPMS and PRMD connections.....	0,12	Unchanged	—
47.3.1.2	Messages to facsimile connections.....	1,05	Unchanged	—

OKUQULATHIWEYO			CONTENTS		
<i>ISaziso sika-</i>	<i>Inani</i>	<i>Inani le</i>	<i>Govt.</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Gazette</i>
<i>Rhulumente No.</i>	<i>leKhasi</i>	<i>Gazethi</i>	<i>Notice No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
53		72	53		72
DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS			DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993			GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 53 OF 1993		
AMENDMENT OF THE TARIFF FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES			AMENDMENT OF THE TARIFF FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES		

NOTICE

The Ciskei Government Gazette Index provides quick and easy access to notices in the Government Gazettes. By means of a direct subject indexing the retrieval of information on any subject is facilitated. Subjects are arranged alphabetically and subdivisions within each subject range from the general to the specific. Thus the user may either be directed to an individual notice or obtain an overview of existing legislation on a particular subject.

The series of Indexes for the Ciskei Government Gazettes consists of a cumulative edition covering the period, 1972-1981, and annual volumes commencing in 1982.

The index is available from:

Publication Section

The State Library

PO Box 397

PRETORIA

0001

Contact Person:

Mrs C.M. Henning

Tel. (012) 386-1661

The price of publication is:

1972-1981.....R10,50

1982.....7,50

1983.....7,50

1984.....7,50

1984/85.....30,00

1986.....25,00

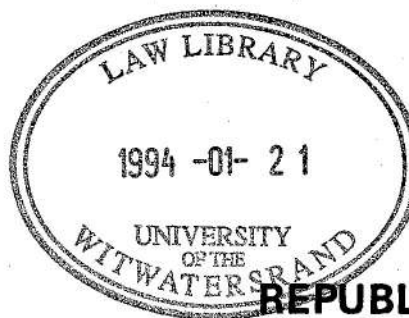
1987.....36,00

} plus G.S.T., postage and
handling charges

It is issued in a hard cover and microfiche editions of the Index are available at the same price as the printed ones.

**IRIPHABLIKI
YECISKEI**

**IGAZETHI
YOBURHULUMENTE**



**REPUBLIC OF
CISKEI**

**GOVERNMENT
GAZETTE**



DIMBAZA PRINTERS — 44427

Price 30c

Umq. 21

**eBISHO
23/07/93**

No. 73

Vol. 21

**BISHO
23/07/93**

No. 73

DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER UTILIZATION

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1982 — ACT 11 OF 1982

I, ANDILE FRANK MAXHAM, Workmen's Compensation Commissioner, hereby give notice that acting under the powers vested in me by section 77 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1982, prescribe the "Scale of Fees for Medical Aid" inclusive of the general rules and modifiers applicable thereto, appearing in the Schedule to this notice, with effect from 1 May 1993.

The fees appearing in the Schedule are applicable in respect of payments authorized with effect from 1 May 1993 irrespective of the date of the accident in respect of which payments are made.

A. F. MAXHAM

Workmen's Compensation Commissioner.

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
1. Injections and infusions.....	10
2. Intergumentary system.....	10
2.1 Allergy.....	10
2.2 Skin (general)	10
2.3 Major plastic repairs	10
2.4 Lacerations, scars, cysts and other skin lesions.....	10
2.6 Burns.....	11
2.7 Hands.....	11
3. Musculoskeletal system.....	11
Modifiers	11
3.1 Bones	12
3.1.1 Fractures.....	12
3.1.1.1 Operations for fractures	13
3.1.2 Bony operations	13
3.1.2.1 Bonegrafting	13
3.1.2.2 Acute or chronic osteomyelitis	12
3.1.2.3 Osteotomy	13
3.1.2.4 Exostosis	13
3.1.2.5 Biopsy	13
3.2 Joints.....	14
3.2.1 Dislocations.....	14
3.2.2 Operations for dislocations.....	14
3.2.3 Capsular operations.....	14
3.2.4 Synovectomy	14
3.2.5 Arthrodesis.....	14
3.2.6 Arthroplasty	14
3.2.7 Miscellaneous (joints).....	15
3.2.8 Joint ligament reconstruction or suture.....	15
3.3 Amputations	15
3.3.1 Specific amputations.....	15
3.3.2 Post-amputation reconstruction	15
3.4 Muscles, tendons and fisciæ.....	15
3.4.1 Investigations	15
3.4.2 Decompression operations.....	16
3.4.3 Muscle and tendon repair.....	16
3.4.4 Tendon graft	16
3.4.5 Tenolysis.....	17
3.4.6 Tenodesis	17
3.4.7 Muscle, tendon and fascia transfer	17
3.4.8 Muscle slide operations and tendon lengthening	17
3.5 Bursæ and ganglia.....	17
3.6 Miscellaneous.....	17
3.6.2 Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis	17
3.7 Plasters (not subject to rule G).....	18
3.8 Specific areas	18
3.8.1 Toes.....	18
3.8.2 Big toe.....	18
3.8.3 Reimplantations.....	18
3.8.4 Hands: (Note — skin: See integumentary system)	18
3.8.5 Spine	18
3.9 Facial bone procedures	19

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	<i>Page</i>
4. Respiratory system.....	19
4.1 Nose and sinuses.....	19
4.3 Larynx.....	20
Modifier	20
4.4 Bronchial procedures.....	20
4.5 Pleura.....	21
4.6 Pulmonary procedures.....	21
4.6.1 Surgical.....	21
4.6.2 Pulmonary function tests.....	21
4.7 Intensive care: Respiratory therapy, cardiac general	21
Modifier and rules	
4.7.1 Tariff items for intensive care.....	25
4.7.2 Procedures.....	25
5. Mediastinal procedures.....	22
6. Cardiovascular system.....	22
Modifier	22
6.1 General.....	22
6.3 Cardiac surgery.....	23
6.3.1 Open heart surgery.....	23
6.4 Peripheral vascular system.....	23
6.4.2 Arterio-venous-abnormalities	23
6.4.3 Arteries.....	23
6.4.3.1 Aorta-iliac and major branches.....	23
6.4.3.2 Iliac artery.....	23
6.4.3.3 Peripheral.....	23
6.4.4 Veins.....	23
7. Lympho reticular system.....	24
7.1 Spleen.....	24
8. Digestive system.....	24
8.1 Oral cavity.....	24
8.2 Lips.....	24
8.3 Tongue.....	24
8.4 Palate, uvula and salivary glands.....	24
8.5 Oesophagus.....	24
8.6 Stomach.....	24
8.7 Duodenum.....	25
8.8 Intestines.....	25
8.10 Rectum and anus.....	25
8.11 Liver.....	25
8.12 Biliary tract.....	25
8.13 Pancreas.....	25
8.14 Peritoneal cavity.....	25
9. Herniae.....	26
10. Urinary system.....	26
10.1 Kidney.....	26
10.2 Urether.....	26
10.3 Bladder.....	26
10.4 Urethra.....	27
11. Male genital system.....	28
11.1 Penis.....	28
11.2 Testis and epidydimus.....	28
11.3 Prostate.....	28

	<i>Page</i>
14. Nervous system.....	28
14.1 Diagnostic procedures.....	28
14.2 Introduction of burr holes for	28
14.3 Nerve procedures	29
14.3.1 Nerve repair or suture	29
14.3.2 Neurectomy	29
14.3.3 Other nerve procedures.....	29
14.4 Skull procedures.....	29
14.6 Aneurysm repair	30
14.7 Posterior fossa surgery.....	30
14.7.1 Supratentorial procedures.....	30
14.8 Craniotomy for.....	30
14.8.1 Stereo-tactic cerebral procedures	30
14.9 Spinal operations	30
14.10 Arterial ligations.....	30
14.11 Medical psychotherapy.....	30
Rules and modifier	30
14.12 Physical treatment methods.....	31
14.13 Psychiatric examination methods.....	31
15. General	31
16. Eye	31
16.1 Procedures performed in rooms.....	31
16.2 Retina	31
16.3 Lens	31
16.4 Glaucoma.....	32
16.5 Intraocular foreign body	32
16.6 Strabismus	32
16.7 Globe	32
16.8 Orbit.....	32
16.9 Cornea.....	32
16.10 Ducts	33
16.11 Iris.....	33
16.12 Lids.....	33
16.12.1 Entropion or ectropion by.....	33
16.12.2 Reconstruction of eyelid.....	33
16.12.3 Ptosis.....	33
16.13 Conjunctiva.....	33
16.14 General	33
17. Ear.....	34
17.1 Audiometry.....	34
Rules.....	34
18. Physical treatment	34
Modifier	34
19. Radiology.....	35
Modifiers	36
19.1 Skeleton.....	36
19.1.1 Limbs	36
19.1.2 Spinal column.....	36
19.1.3 Skull.....	36
19.2 Alimentary tract.....	37
19.3 Biliary tract.....	37
19.4 Chest	37
19.5 Abdomen	37
19.6 Urinary tract.....	38
19.8 Vascular studies.....	38
Modifier	38
19.8.1 Film series.....	38
Modifier	38
19.8.2 Introduction of contrast medium	38
Modifier	38

	<i>Page</i>
19.9 Tomography and cinematography.....	39
19.9.1 Computed tomography.....	39
Modifier.....	39
19.10 Miscellaneous.....	39
Rules.....	39
19.11 Ultrasonic investigations.....	40
Modifier.....	40
19.12 Portable unit examinations.....	40
19.13 Diagnostic procedures requiring the use of radio-isotopes.....	40
Rule.....	40
19.14 Interventional radiological procedures.....	40
Modifier.....	40
19.15 Magnetic Resonance Imaging.....	41
20. Radiotherapy.....	41
Modifier.....	41
Rule.....	41
20.1 Superficial therapy.....	41
Rule.....	41
21. Pathology.....	41
Modifiers.....	41
21.1 Haematology.....	42
21.2 Microscopic examinations.....	43
21.3 Bacteriology.....	43
21.4 Serology.....	44
21.5 Skin tests.....	44
21.6 Biochemical tests: Blood.....	45
21.7 Biochemical tests: Urine.....	46
21.8 Biochemical tests: Faeces.....	47
21.9 Biochemical tests: Miscellaneous.....	47
21.10 Cerebro-spinal fluid.....	48
21.11 Miscellaneous.....	48
21.12 Isotopes.....	48
21.13 Travelling fees and after-hours services.....	48
22. Anatomical pathology.....	48
IV. TRAVELLING EXPENSES.....	49

Notes

(i) THE WORKMAN AND THE DOCTOR

The workman is permitted to choose freely his own doctor, and no interference with this privilege is permitted as long as it is exercised reasonably and without prejudice to the workman himself or the Accident Fund. The only exceptions to this rule are those cases where employers, with the Commissioner's approval, provide their own medical aid facilities in toto, i.e. including hospital, nursing and other services — section 81 of the Act.

In terms of section 60 either the Commissioner or an employer may send the injured workman to another doctor chosen by him (Commissioner or employer) for a special examination and report. Special fees are payable for this service.

In the event of a change of doctors attending a case, the first doctor in attendance will, except where the case is handed to a Specialist, be regarded as the principal, and payment will normally be made to him. To avoid disputes, doctors should refrain from treating a case already under treatment without first discussing it with the first doctor. As a general rule, changes of doctor are not favoured, unless there are sufficient reasons therefore.

If an injured workman is in need of emergency treatment, the doctor should act in the same manner as he would to any patient who needs his urgent help. He should not, however, ask the Commissioner to authorise such treatment before the claim has been admitted as falling within the scope of the Act. It should be remembered that a workman seeks medical advice at his own risk. If, therefore, a workman represents to his doctor that he is a Workman's Compensation Act case and yet fails to claim the benefits of the Act, leaving the Workmen's Compensation Commissioner, or his employer, in ignorance of any possible grounds for a claim, the insurance fund concerned cannot accept any responsibility for any medical expenses incurred. In such circumstances the workman would be in the same position as any other member of the public as regards payment of his medical expenses.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

- (ii) Except where otherwise stated the fees charged for services of a general practitioner shall be two-thirds of the fees of the specialist for the same service.
- (iii) Monetary values have been rounded off to the nearest 10 cents on the basis that monetary values ending with a 1 to 4 cents value must be rounded off to the lower zero, and that 5 to 9 cents must be rounded off to the upper zero.

GENERAL RULES GOVERNING THE TARIFF

A. Consultations: Definitions (i) *First consultation*: Refers to a situation where a medical practitioner personally takes down a patient's medical history, performs an appropriate clinical examination and, if indicated, prescribes or administers treatment.

(ii) *Subsequent consultation*: Refers to a voluntary scheduled consultation performed for the same condition within four (4) months after the first consultation (although the symptoms or complaints may differ from those presented during the first consultation). It may imply taking down a medical history and/or a clinical examination and/or prescribing or administering of treatment and/or counselling.

(iii) *Hospital visits*: Where a procedure or operation was done, hospital visits are regarded as part of the normal after-care and no fees may be levied. Where no procedure or operation was carried out, fees may be charged for hospital visits according to item 0110 for the first two weeks. Subsequent for the first two weeks of hospitalisation fees may be charged according to item 0111 for every week thereafter. Item 0109 should be used for a hospitalisation period of less than one week.

B. Normal hours versus after-hours: Normal working hours refer to the period 08:00 to 17:00 on Mondays to Fridays; the period 08:00 to 13:00 on Saturdays; as well as all other periods voluntarily scheduled (even when for the convenience of the patient) by a medical practitioner for the rendering of services. All other periods are regarded as after-hours. Public holidays are not regarded as normal working days and involuntary scheduled work performed on such days is regarded as after-hours work. Services are scheduled involuntarily for a specific time, if for medical reasons the doctor should not render the service at an earlier or later opportunity.

C. The fee that may be charged in respect of the rendering of a service not listed in this tariff of fees shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service.

D. Unless timely steps are taken to cancel an appointment for a consultation the relevant consultation fee shall be payable by the workman. In the case of a general practitioner "timely" shall mean two hours and in the case of a specialist twenty-four hours prior to the appointment. Each case shall, however, be considered on merit and, if circumstances warrant, no fee shall be charged.

E. The appropriate fee may be charged for all pre-operative consultations with the exception of a routine pre-operative visit at the hospital.

F. Where applicable fees for administering injections and/or infusions may only be charged when done by the practitioner himself.

G. Unless otherwise stated, the fee in respect of an operation or procedure shall include normal after-care for a period not exceeding four months. Where the surgeon does not himself complete the after-care, it shall be his responsibility to arrange for this to be done without extra charge. Provided that in the case of post-operative treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature, such fee as may be agreed upon between the surgeon and the Commissioner, may be charged. Where a workman met with an accident and received medical treatment away from home and afterwards have to be transferred to his hometown, treatment may be taken over by another doctor who will be entitled to further payment.

H. Items involving removal of lesions include follow-up treatment for four months.

I. Fees for all pathological investigations performed by members of other disciplines (where permissible): See section for Pathology. (Refer to MQ097).

J. In exceptional cases where the tariff fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a medical practitioner, a higher fee may be negotiated. Conversely, if the fee is disproportionately high in relation to the actual services rendered, a lower fee than that in the tariff should be charged.

K. Save in exceptional cases the services of a specialist shall be available only on the recommendation of the attending general practitioner. Medical practitioners referring cases to other medical practitioners shall, if known to them, indicate in the reference that the patient was injured in an "accident" and this shall also apply in respect of specimens sent to pathologists.

L. If a procedure is performed at the time of an initial or subsequent consultation, the fee for the consultation plus the fee for the procedure is charged.

M. If such a procedure, planned at an initial or subsequent consultation, is performed at another time, the fee for the procedure only is charged.

N (a). No additional fee may be charged for a service for which the fee is indicated as "per consultation". Such services are regarded as part of the consultation performed at the time the condition is brought to the doctor's attention.

(b). Where a fee for any service is prescribed herein, the medical practitioner shall not be entitled to payment calculated on a basis of visits or examinations made where such calculation would result in the prescribed fee being exceeded.

(c). The number of consultations must be in direct relation to the seriousness of the injury and should more than 20 consultations be necessary, the Commissioner must be furnished with a detailed motivation.

(d). A single fee for a consultation/visit shall be paid to a medical practitioner who gives a single treatment to an injured workman who thereafter passes to the permanent care of another medical practitioner, not being a partner or assistant of the first. The responsibility for furnishing the first medical report in such a case ordinarily rests with the second practitioner.

O (a). A workman should be hospitalised only if and for such a period his condition justifies full-time "medical aid".

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

(b). Occupational therapy/Physiotherapy. The same principles set out in modifier 0077 will apply when a workman is referred to a therapist.

(c). In the case of costly or prolonged medical services or procedures the medical practitioner shall first ascertain in writing from the Commissioner for what amount the Commissioner will accept responsibility in respect of such treatment.

P. Travelling fees. (a) Where, in cases of emergency, a practitioner was called out from his residence or rooms to a patient's home or the hospital, travelling fees can be charged according to Section IV if he had to travel more than 16 kilometres in total.

(b) If more than one patient would be attended to during the course of one trip, the full travelling expenses must be divided *pro rata* between the relevant patients.

(c) A practitioner is not entitled to charge for any travelling expenses or travelling time to his rooms.

(d) Where a practitioner's residence would be more than 8 kilometres away from a hospital, no travelling fees may be charged for services rendered at such hospitals, except in cases of emergency (services not voluntarily scheduled).

(e) Where a practitioner conducts an itinerant practice, he is not entitled to charge fees for travelling expenses except in cases of emergency (services not voluntarily scheduled).

(f) For voluntarily scheduled services, fees for travelling expenses may only be charged where the patient and the practitioner have entered into an agreement to this effect.

INTENSIVE CARE

RULES GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFF

Q. Units in respect of items 1204 to 1210 exclude the following

- (a) Anaesthetic and/or surgical fees for any condition or procedure.
- (b) Costs of any drug and/or materials.
- (c) Any other cost which may be incurred before, during or after the consultation and/or the therapy.
- (d) Blood gases and chemistry tests, including the arterial puncture to obtain the specimen.
- (e) Procedural items 1212 to 1219.

R. Units for items 1208, 1209 and 1210 include resuscitation (i.e. item 1211).

S. Units for items 1212, 1213 and 1214 include the following

- (a) Measurement of minute volume, vital capacity, time and vital capacity studies.
- (b) Testing and connecting the machine.
- (c) Putting patient on machine: setting machine, synchronising patient with machine.
- (d) Instruction to nursing staff.
- (e) All subsequent visits within 24 hours.

T. Ventilation (items 1212 to 1214) does not form a part of normal post-operative care.

GENERAL MODIFIERS GOVERNING THE TARIFF

- 0001 For involuntarily scheduled after-hours emergency radiological services, the additional premium shall be 50% of the fee for the particular services (section 19.12 excluded). See General Rule B. For after-hours MR scans, a maximum levy of R420,00 is applicable.
- 0002 Item 38/0101 is applicable only where a radiologist is requested to give a written report on X-rays taken elsewhere and submitted to him.
- 0003 The fee in respect of more than one abdominal operation or procedure performed through the same incision shall be 100% of the fee in respect of the major operation or procedure plus 50% of the fee for the second operation or procedure, plus 25% of the fee for the third procedure or operation, with a maximum of two such additional operations or procedures.
- 0005 The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed under the same anaesthetic, but not through the same incision, shall be the tariff fee in respect of the major operation or procedure plus half the tariff fee in respect of each additional operation or procedure with a maximum of four additional operations or procedures. This rule shall not apply where four or more entirely unrelated operations are performed by practitioners in different specialties, in which case each practitioner shall be entitled to the full fee for his operation.
- Note.*— In the case of multiple fractures and/or dislocations the same values shall prevail.
- 0006 A 25% reduction in the fee for a subsequent operation for the same condition within one month shall be applicable if the operations are performed by the same surgeon. (an operation subsequent to a diagnostic procedure is excluded). After a period of one month the full fee is applicable.
- 0007 Use of any type of own equipment in the rooms for procedures performed under intravenous sedation or for procedures performed in a hospital or day-clinic theatre when appropriate equipment is not provided by the hospital — R60,00 irrespective of the number of items of equipment provided.
- 0008 Where a procedure requires a registered specialist surgeon assistant, the fee is 33,33% (one third) of the fee for the specialist surgeon.
- 0009 The fee for an assistant is 15% of the fee for the specialist surgeon, with a minimum of R96,00.
- 0010 A fee for a local anaesthetic administered by the operator may only be charged for an operation or a procedure having a value greater than R120,00. The fee shall be calculated according to the basic anaesthetic fees for the specific operations. Anaesthetic time may not be charged for, but the minimum fee as per modifier 0036 shall be applicable in such a case. Not applicable to radiological procedures (such as angiography and myelography). No fee may be levied for topical application of local anaesthetic.
- 0011 The additional fee to all members of the surgical team for after-hours emergency surgery shall be R48,00 for each half hour or part thereof of the operation time. Normal hour fees to be charged in respect of patients on scheduled lists.
- 0013 Where an endoscopic examination is done at an operation by the operating surgeon or the attending anaesthetist, only 50% of the fee for the endoscopic examination may be charged.
- 0014 Where an operation is performed which has been previously performed by another surgeon, e.g. a revision or repeat operation, the fee shall be calculated according to the tariff for the full operation plus an additional fee to be negotiated under General Rule J, except where already specified in the tariff.

INJECTIONS, INFUSIONS AND INHALATION SEDATION

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFF

- 0015 Where intravenous infusions (including blood and blood cellular products) are administered as part of the after-treatment after operation, no extra fees will be charged as this is included in the global operative fees. Should the practitioner doing the operation prefer to ask another practitioner to perform post-operative intravenous infusions, then the practitioner himself (and not the patient) is responsible for remunerating such practitioner for the infusions.
- 0017 Where desensitisation, intravenous, intra-muscular or subcutaneous injections are administered by the doctor himself in respect of patients who attend the consulting rooms, a first injection forms part of the consultation and all subsequent injections for the same condition should be charged at 50% of the appropriate consultation fee *in accordance with general practice schedule*.

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF ANAESTHETIC FOR ALL THE PROCEDURES AND OPERATIONS INCLUDED IN THIS TARIFF

- 0021 Anaesthetic fees are determined by obtaining the sum of the BASIC ANAESTHETIC UNITS AND THE TIME UNITS. IN CASES OF OPERATIVE PROCEDURES ON THE MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM, OPEN FRACTURES AND OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURES OR DISLOCATIONS, ADD FEES AS LAID DOWN BY MODIFIERS 5441 TO 5448.
- 0023 The basic unit value is laid down in the Tariff. This basic unit value is a reflection of the additional anaesthetic risk, the technical skill required of the anaesthetic and the scope of the surgical procedure, but excludes the value of the actual time spent administering the anaesthetic. The time units (indicated by "T") will be added to the listed basic unit value in all cases on the following basis.
- Anaesthetic time:* The remuneration for anaesthetic time shall be per 15 minute period or part thereof, calculated from the commencement of the anaesthetic R28,50 per 15 minute period or part thereof, provided that should the duration of the anaesthetic be longer than one hour the fee shall, after one hour be R57,00 per 15 minute period or part thereof.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

- 0024 If a pre-operative assessment of a patient by the anaesthetist, is not followed by an operation it will be regarded as consultation at the hospital or nursing home.
- 0025 Anaesthetic time is calculated from the time the anaesthetist begins to prepare the patient for the induction of anaesthesia in the operating theatre or in a similar equivalent area and ends when the anaesthetist is no longer required to give his personal professional attention to the patient, i.e. when the patient may, with reasonable safety, be placed under the customary post-operative supervision. Where prolonged personal professional attention is necessary for the well-being and safety of such patient, the necessary time will be valued on the same basis as indicated above for anaesthetic time. The anaesthetist must show in his account the exact anaesthetic time and the supervision time *spent with the patient*.
- 0027 Where more than one operation is performed under the same anaesthetic, the basic value will be that of the major operation with the highest unit value.
- 0029 When rendered necessary by the scope of the anaesthetic, an assistant anaesthetist may be employed. The remuneration of the assistant anaesthetist shall be calculated on the same basis as in the case where a general practitioner administers the anaesthetic.
- 0031 Treatment with intravenous drips and transfusions is considered part of the normal treatment in administering an anaesthetic. No additional fees may be charged for such services when rendered either prior to, or during actual theatre or operating time.
- 0032 Anaesthesia administered to patients in the prone position shall have a minimum basic anaesthetic fee of R76,00.
- 0033 When an anaesthetist is required to participate in the general care of a patient during a surgical procedure, but does not administer the anaesthetic, such services may be remunerated on full anaesthetic rate, subject to the provisions of modifier 0035.
- 0034 All anaesthetics administered for diagnostic, surgical or X-ray procedures on the head and neck shall have a minimum basic anaesthetic fee of R76,00.
- 0035 The minimum fee for any anaesthetic procedure administered by a specialist anaesthetist shall be R133,00.
- 0036 Fees for an anaesthetic administered by a general practitioner shall be two-thirds of the units applicable to the specialist anaesthetist provided that no anaesthetic shall have a total value of less than R114,00. The monetary value of the unit is the same for both a specialist anaesthetist and a general practitioner anaesthetist.

Note.— Modifying units may be added to the basic unit value according to the following table:

- 0037 Utilisation of total body hypothermia: Add R57,00.
- 0038 For procedures performed by Lithotripsy: Add R38,00.
- 0039 Deliberate control of the blood pressure: All cases up to one hour add R57,00, thereafter add R19,00 per ¼ hour or part thereof.
- 0041 Utilisation of hyperbaric pressurisation: Add R57,00.
- 0042 Utilisation of extracorporeal circulation: Add R57,00.

Modifiers 5441 to 5448 • General practitioners refer to M 0036

Modification of the anaesthetic fee in cases of operative procedures on the musculo-skeletal system, open fractures and open reduction of fractures and dislocations is governed by adding units indicated by modifiers 5441 to 5448. (The letter "M" is annotated next to the number of units of the appropriate items, for facilitating identification of the relevant items.)

- 5441 In all cases of open fractures, open reduction of fractures and dislocations: Add R19,00 except where the procedure refers to the bones named in Modifiers 5442 to 5448.
- 5442 Shoulder, scapula, clavicle, humerus, elbow joint, upper 1/3 tibia, knee joint, patella, mandible and temporo-mandibular joint: Add R38,00.
- 5443 Maxillary and orbital bones: Add R57,00.
- 5444 Shaft of femur: Add R76,00.
- 5445 Spine (except coccyx), pelvis, hip, neck of femur: Add R95,00.
- 5448 Sternum and/or ribs and procedures which involve an intra-thoracic approach: Add R152,00.

POST-OPERATIVE ALLEVIATION OF PAIN

- 0045 Where the anaesthetist has personally administered the anaesthetic, post-operative alleviation of pain, where special techniques are required, shall be charged according to item 0109 (subsequent visit at the hospital).
Where the anaesthetist was administered by another anaesthetist, post-operative alleviation of pain employing special techniques shall be charged according to the particular procedure for instituting the therapy. Revisits shall be charged according to item 0109.
- None of the above is applicable to routine post-operative pain management.

MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFF

- 0046 Where in the treatment of a specific fracture of dislocation (compound or closed) an initial procedure is followed within one month by an open reduction, internal fixation, external skeletal fixation or bone grafting on the same bone, the fee for the initial treatment of that fracture or dislocation shall be reduced by 50%. After one month, a full fee as for the initial treatment, is applicable.
- 0047 A fracture NOT requiring reduction shall be charged on a fee for service basis PROVIDED that the cumulative amount does NOT exceed the charges for a reduction.
- 0048 Where in the treatment of a fracture or dislocation an initial closed reduction is followed within one month by further closed reductions under general anaesthesia, the fee for such subsequent reductions will be R108,00 (including after-care).
- 0049 *Except where otherwise specified*, in cases of compound fractures R308,00 (specialists) and R204,00 (general practitioners) are to be added to the fees for the fractures, including debridement.
- 0050 In cases of a compound fracture where a debridement is followed by internal fixation (*excluding fixation with Kirschner wires and excluding fractures of hands and feet*), the full amount according to either modifier 0049 or 0051 may be added to the fee for the procedure involved, plus half of the amount according to the second modifier (either 0049 or 0051 as applicable).
- 0051 *Except where otherwise specified* in cases of fractures requiring open reduction, internal fixation, external skeletal fixation or bone grafting: Add R308,00 (specialists) and R204,00 (general practitioners).
- 0053 Fractures requiring precutaneous internal fixation [Insertion and removal of fixatives (wires) in respect of fingers and toes included]: Add R128,00 (specialists) and (general practitioners) add R84,00.
- 0055 Dislocation requiring open reduction: Fee for the specific joint plus R308,00 (specialists) and R204,00 (general practitioners).
- 0057 In multiple procedures on feet, fees for the first foot are calculated according to Modifier 0005. Calculate fees for the second foot in the same way, reduce the total to 50% and add to the total for the first foot.
- 0058 Revision operation of total joint replacement and immediate resubstitution (infected or non-infected): Per fee for total joint replacement + 100 per cent.

MODIFIER GOVERNING COMBINED PROCEDURES ON THE SPINE

- 0061 In cases of combined procedures on the spine, both the orthopaedic surgeon and the neurosurgeon are entitled to the full fee for the relevant part of the operation performed.

MODIFIER GOVERNING THE SUBSECTION REPLANTATION OPERATION

- 0063 Where two specialists work together on a replantation procedure, each shall be entitled to two-thirds of the fee for the procedure.
- 0064 Where the replantation is unsuccessful, no further surgical fee is payable for amputation of the non-viable parts.

MODIFIER GOVERNING THE SECTION LARYNX

- 0067 *Micm-surgery of the larynx*: To the fee for the operation performed add 25%. For other operations requiring the use of an operation microscope, the fee shall include the use of the microscope, except where otherwise specified elsewhere in the Tariff.
- 0068 Fees for multiple intra-nasal procedures should be charged for separately subject to modifier 0005 with a maximum of three procedures. Applicable to the following items: 1020, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1035, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1067, 1069, 1073 and 1079.
- 0069 When endoscopic instruments are used during intra-nasal surgery: Add 10 per cent of the procedure performed. Only applicable to items 1025, 1027 and 1035.

MODIFIER GOVERNING THE SUBSECTION INTENSIVE RESPIRATORY THERAPY

- 0070 A reduction of 33 1/3% of the fee will apply to the pulmonary function tests as indicated in section 4.6.2 where hospital equipment is used.

**MODIFIER GOVERNING THE SUBSECTION INTENSIVE CARE:
RESPIRATORY, CARDIAC, GENERAL**

- 0071 Where work is initiated after hours, over a weekend or on public holidays, a further R48,00 may be charged.

MODIFIER GOVERNING GASTROENTEROLOGY PROCEDURES

- 0074 A reduction of 33 1/3% (one third) of the fee will apply to all fibre optic procedures performed by means of hospital equipment.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

MODIFIER GOVERNING FEES FOR FIBRE OPTIC PROCEDURES

- 0075 The fee plus R84,00 will apply where fibre optic procedures are performed in rooms with own equipment.

SPECIFIC MODIFIER: SECTION ON PHYSICAL TREATMENT

- 0077 (a) When two separate areas are treated simultaneously for totally different conditions, such treatment shall be regarded as two treatments for which separate fees may be charged.
(b) The number of treatments to a patient for which the Commissioner shall accept responsibility is limited to 20. If further treatments are necessary payment therefor must be arranged with the Commissioner.

MODIFIER GOVERNING THE SECTION MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPY

- 0079 If a first consultation proceeds into, or is immediately followed by a medical psychotherapeutic procedure, fees for the procedure shall be calculated at R96,00 per 20 minutes session or part thereof, provided that such a part comprises 50% or more of the time of a session.

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THE SECTION DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

- 0080 Multiple examinations: Full fee.
0081 Repeat examinations: No reduction.
0082 *Means that this item is complementary to a preceding item and is therefore not subject to reduction.
0083 When a Radiologist makes use of hospital equipment, only 66,67% (two-thirds) of the fee for the examination is chargeable.
0084 In the case of radiological items where films are used practitioners should adjust the fee upwards or downwards in accordance with changes in the price of films in comparison with November 1979; the calculation must be done on the basis that film costs comprise 10 per cent of the monetary value of the unit.

SPECIFIC MODIFIER GOVERNING VASCULAR STUDIES

- 0086 *Vascular groups:* 'Film series' and 'Introduction of Contrast Media' are complementary and together constitute a single examination: neither fee is therefore subject to reduction (Modifier 0080).

SPECIFIC MODIFIER GOVERNING "FILM SERIES"

- 0087 Per additional series of Item 3531 to Item 3551: 50% of the fees.

MODIFIER GOVERNING CORONARY CINE ANGIOGRAPHY

- 0088 *Multiple selective catheterisation:* For each additional selective catheterisation after the first selective catheterisation, reduce the fee with 25%.

MODIFIER GOVERNING COMPUTER TOMOGRAPHY

- 0089 The number of sections of each examination and the matrix number must be specified. A full series of sections would be 8 or more for brain examinations, 12 or more for chest examinations, and 16 or more for abdomen examinations. Fees for examination on a matrix number of less than 250 shall be reduced by 50%.

MODIFIERS GOVERNING ULTRASONIC INVESTIGATIONS

See modifiers 0152-0160 under paragraph 19.11.

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THE SECTION RADIOTHERAPY

- 0093 The fees for radiotherapy shall apply only where a specialist in radiotherapy uses his own apparatus.
0094 Where a specialist in radiotherapy uses hospital equipment, only 33,33% (one third) of the fee for the therapeutic procedure is chargeable.

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THE SECTION PATHOLOGY

- 0097 Where items under Pathology and Anatomical Pathology fall within the province of other specialists or general practitioners, the fee is to be charged at two thirds of the pathologist's fee.
0099 For tests performed on a *stat* basis, an additional premium of 50% of the fee for the particular pathology service shall apply, with the following provisos:
• *Stat* test requesting may only be done by the referring practitioner and not by the pathologist.
• Specimens must be collected on a *stat* basis where applicable.
• Test must be performed on a *Stat* basis.
• Documentation (or copy thereof) relating to the request of the referring practitioner must be retained.
• This modifier will only apply during normal working hours and will never be used in combination with item 4547.

MODIFIER GOVERNING FEES FOR AN ANAESTHETIST OPERATING INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMP (CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM)

- 0100 Where an anaesthetist would be responsible for operating an intra-aortic balloon pump, a fee of R300,00 is applicable.

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

II. COST OF MATERIAL

0200 Cost of prostheses and/or internal fixation apparatus.

0201 Cost of material: This item provides for a charge for material and special medicine used in treatment. Material to be charged for at cost price plus 35%. Charges for medicine used in treatment not to exceed the retail Ethical Price List.

Please note: Item 0201 may not be used together with any pathology item.

(a) External fixation apparatus (disposable): An amount equivalent to 25% of the purchase price of the apparatus may be charged where such apparatus is used.

External fixation apparatus (non-disposable): An amount equivalent to 20% of the purchase price of the apparatus may be charged where such apparatus is used.

(b) In cases of *minor injuries* requiring additional material (e.g. suturing material) payment shall be considered provided the claim is motivated.

(c) **Note:**

Medicine, bandages and other essential material for home-use by the patient must be obtained from a chemist on prescription or, if a chemist is not readily available, the practitioner may supply it from his own stock provided a relevant prescription is attached to his account. Charges for medicine used in treatment not to exceed the retail Ethical Price List.

0202 Setting of sterile tray: A fee of R40,00 may be charged for the setting of a sterile tray where a sterile procedure is performed in the rooms. Cost of stitching material, if applicable, shall be charged for according to item 0201.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
1. INTRAVENOUS TREATMENT			
0206 Intravenous infusions: (push-in) Insertion of cannula — chargeable once per 24 hours.....	24,00	24,00	—
0207 Intravenous infusions (cutdown) Cutdown and insertion of cannula — chargeable once per 24 hours.....	32,00	32,00	—
VENESECTION			
0208 Therapeutic venesection (not to be used when blood is drawn for the purpose of laboratory investigations.....)	24,00	24,00	—
Note: How to charge for intravenous infusions			
Practitioners are entitled to charge according to the appropriate item whenever they personally insert the cannula (but may only charge for this service once every 24 hours). For managing the infusion as such, e.g. checking it when visiting the patient or prescribing the substance, no fee may be charged since this service is regarded as part of the services the doctor renders during consultations.			
2. INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
2.1 Allergy:			
0217 First patch.....	16,00	16,00	—
0219 Each additional patch.....	8,00	8,00	—
0221 With a maximum of fees for reading of test as per subsequent consultation or visit (<i>cost of material excluded</i>).....	96,00	96,00	—
2.2 Skin (general):			
0255 Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail.....	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
0257 Drainage of major hand or foot infection: drainage of major abscess with necrosis of tissue, involving deep fascia or requiring debridement; complete excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
0259 Removal of foreign body superficial to deep fascia (except hands).....	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
0261 Removal of foreign body deep to deep fascia (except hands).....	124,00	124,00	57,00+T
Note: see item 0922 and 0923 for removal of foreign bodies in hands.			
2.3 Major plastic repair:			
Note: The tariff does not cover elective or cosmetic operations, since these procedures may not have the effect of reducing the percentage of permanent disablement as laid down in the First Schedule to the Act. It is incumbent upon the treating doctor to obtain the prior consent of the Commissioner before embarking upon such treatment.			

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
0289 Large skin graft, composite skin graft, full thickness free skin graft.....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
0290 Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) and skin graft by myocutaneous flap	1 640,00	1 092,00	76,00+T
0291 Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) grafting by microvascular reanastomosis	3 200,00	2 132,00	76,00+T
0292 Distant flaps: First stage	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
0293 Contour grafts (excluding cost of material).....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
0294 Vascularised bone graft with or without soft tissue with one or more sets microvascular anastomoses	4 800,00	3 200,00	114,00+T
0295 Local skin flaps (Large, complicated).....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
0297 Other procedures of major technical nature	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
0299 Subsequent major procedures for repair of same lesion (M 0006 not applicable).....	416,00	276,00	76,00+T
2.4 Lacerations, scars, cysts and other skin lesions:			
0301 Suture of wound (with or without local anaesthesia): (Subject to rule G)	56,00	56,00	57,00+T
0302 Additional wounds sutured at same sitting (each).....	28,00	28,00	57,00+T
0303 Major debridement of wound or secondary suture	200,00	200,00	57,00+T
0304 Needle biopsy - soft tissue.....	100,00	64,00	57,00+T
0305 Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage.....	256,00	240,00	76,00+T
0306 Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage (Not applicable on fingers, toes and scalp)	512,00	340,00	76,00+T
0307 Excision and repair by direct suture; excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude	108,00	108,00	57,00+T
0308 Each additional small procedure done at the same time.....	56,00	56,00	57,00+T
0309 Maximum multiple additional minor procedures	416,00	276,00	57,00+T
0310 Radical excision of nailbed.....	152,00	152,00	57,00+T
0314 Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude	416,00	276,00	76,00+T
0315 Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude	220,00	220,00	57,00+T
2.6 Burns:			
0345 Minor burns	*	*	
0347 Moderate burns:	*	*	
0351 Major burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy—first 48 hours)	1 104,00	736,00	95,00+T
0353 Tangential excision and grafting: Small.....	400,00	268,00	95,00+T
0354 Tangential excision and grafting: Large.....	800,00	532,00	95,00+T
2.7 Hands (skin):			
0355 Skin flap in acute hand injuries where a flap is taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of advancement flap e.g. Cutler.....	300,00	240,00	76,00+T
0357 Small skin graft in acute hand injury.....	180,00	180,00	57,00+T
0359 Release of extensive skin contracture and/or excision of scar tissue with major skin graft resurfacing	768,00	512,00	57,00+T
0361 Z-plasty	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
0363 Local flap and skin graft.....	600,00	400,00	57,00+T
0365 Cross finger flap (all stages)	768,00	512,00	57,00+T
0367 Palmar flap (all stages).....	768,00	512,00	57,00+T
0369 Distant flap: First stage	632,00	420,00	57,00+T
0371 Distant flap: Subsequent stage (not subject to General Modifier 0006).....	308,00	240,00	57,00+T
0373 Transfer neurovascular island flap	768,00	512,00	57,00+T
0374 Syndactyly: Separation of, including skin graft for one web.....	824,00	548,00	57,00+T
<i>Depuytren's contracture:</i>			
0375 Fasciotomy	204,00	204,00	57,00+T
0376 Fasciotomy	824,00	548,00	57,00+T

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

3. Musculo-skeletal system:

- M/W 0046 Where in the treatment of a fracture or dislocation (compound or closed) an initial procedure is followed within one month by an open reduction, internal fixation, external skeletal fixation or bone grafting, the fee for the treatment of the fracture or dislocation shall be reduced by 50%. The full fee for the open reduction, internal fixation, external skeletal fixation or bone grafting may be charged. After one month, a full fee as for the initial treatment, is applicable.
- M/W 0047 A fracture NOT requiring reduction shall be charged on a fee for service basis PROVIDED that the cumulative amount does NOT exceed the charges for a reduction.
- M/W 0048 Where in the treatment of a fracture or dislocation an initial closed reduction is followed within one month by further closed reductions under general anaesthesia, the fee for such subsequent reduction will be R108,00 (not including after care).
- M/W 0049 *Except where otherwise specified*, in cases of compound fractures R308,00 (specialists) and R204,00 (general practitioners) are to be added to the fee for the fractures, including debridement.
- M/W 0050 In cases of a compound fracture where a debridement is followed by internal fixation (*excluding fixation with Kirschner wires and excluding fractures of hands and feet*) the full amount according to either modifier 0049 or 0051 may be added to the fee for the procedure involved, plus half of the amount according to the second modifier (either 0049 or 0051 as applicable).
- M/W 0051 *Except where otherwise specified*, in cases of fractures requiring open reduction, internal fixation, external skeletal fixation or bone grafting: Add R308,00 (specialists) and R204,00 (general practitioners).
- M/W 0053 Fracture requiring percutaneous internal fixation [insertion and removal of fixatives (wires) in respect of fingers and toes included]: Add R128,00 (specialists). General practitioners add R84,00.
- M/W 0055 Dislocation requiring open reduction: fee for the specific joint plus R308,00 (specialists) and R204,00 (general practitioners).
- M/W 0057 In multiple procedures on feet, fees for the first foot are calculated according to modifier 0005. Calculate fees for the second foot in the same way, reduce the total to 50% and add to the total for the first foot.
- M/W 0058 Revision operation for total joint replacement and immediate resubstitution (infected or non-infected): per fee for total joint replacement plus 100%.

		Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
		R	R	R
<i>With or without paralysis</i>				
0455	Cervical.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0456	Rest.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0459	Open reduction and internal fixation for fracture and/or dislocation of spine.....	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Compression fracture</i>				
0461	Cervical.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0462	Rest.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
<i>Spinous or transverse processes</i>				
0463	Cervical.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0464	Rest.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
3.1.1.1 Operations for fractures				
0465	Fractures involving large joints.....	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0473	Percutaneous insertion plus subsequent removal of Kirschner wires or Steinmann pin (Not subject to Rule G) (M0005 not applicable).....	128,00	128,00	57,00+T
<i>Bone grafting or internal fixation for mal or non-union:</i>				
0475	Femur, Tibia, Humerus, Radius, and Ulna.....	1 128,00	752,00	57,00+T+M
0479	Other bones (not applicable on fingers and toes)	616,00	412,00	57,00+T+M

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3.1 Bones:			
3.1.1 Fractures:			
0383 Scapula.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0387 Clavicle.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0389 Humerus.....	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0391 Radius and/or Ulna.....	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0392 Open reduction of both radius and ulna (Modifier 0051 not applicable).....	840,00	560,00	57,00+T+M
0402 Carpal bone.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0403 Bennett's fracture-dislocation.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0405 Metacarpal: Simple.....	160,00	160,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Finger phalanx:</i>			
<i>Distal:</i>			
0409 Simple.....	*	*	57,00+T
0411 Compound.....	208,00	208,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Proximal or middle:</i>			
0413 Simple.....	192,00	192,00	57,00+T
0415 Compound.....	408,00	272,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Pelvis:</i>			
0417 Closed.....	*	*	57,00+T
0419 Operative reduction and fixation.....	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0421 Femur: Neck or Shaft.....	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0425 Patella.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0429 Tibia with or without Fibula.....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T+M
0433 Fibula shaft.....	*	*	57,00+T
0435 Malleolus of ankle.....	232,00	232,00	57,00+T+M
0437 Fracture-dislocation of ankle.....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T+M
0439 Tarsal bones and Os calcis.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0441 Metatarsal.....	76,00	76,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Toe phalanx:</i>			
0443 Distal: Simple.....	*	*	57,00+T
0445 Compound.....	128,00	128,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Other:</i>			
0447 Simple.....	104,00	104,00	57,00+T
0449 Compound.....	208,00	208,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Sternum and (or) Ribs:</i>			
0451 Closed.....	*	*	57,00+T
0452 Open reduction and fixation of multiple fractured ribs for flail chest.....	920,00	612,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Spine:</i>			
<i>With or without paralysis:</i>			
0455 Cervical.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0456 Rest.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0459 Open reduction and internal fixation for fracture and/or dislocation of spine.....	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Compression fracture:</i>			
0461 Cervical.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0462 Rest.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
<i>Spinous or transverse processes:</i>			
0463 Cervical.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
0464 Rest.....	*	*	57,00+T+M
3.1.1.1 Operations for fractures:			
0465 Fractures involving large joints.....	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0473 Percutaneous insertion plus subsequent removal of Kirschner wires or Steinmann pin (Not subject to rule G) (M0005 no applicable).....	128,00	128,00	57,00+T
<i>Bone grafting or internal fixation for mal- or non- union:</i>			
0475 Femur, Tibia, Humerus, Radius and Ulna.....	1 128,00	752,00	57,00+T+M
0479 Other bones (Not applicable on fingers and toes)	616,00	412,00	57,00+T+M

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3.1.2 Bony operations:			
3.1.2.1 Bone grafting:			
0497 Resection of bone with or without grafting.....	1 128,00	752,00	57,00+T+M
0499 Large bones	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0501 Small bones	512,00	340,00	57,00+T+M
0503 Cartilage graft	824,00	548,00	57,00+T+M
0505 Inter-metacarpal bone graft	588,00	392,00	57,00+T+M
0507 Removal of autogenous bone for grafting (Not subject to modifier 0005)	200,00	200,00	57,00+T+M
3.1.2.2 Acute or chronic osteomyelitis:			
0509 Conservative treatment.....	*	*	—
0511 Operation: Tariff which would be applicable for compound fracture of the bone involved, including six weeks post-operative care.			
0512 Sternum sequestrectomy and drainage: Including six weeks aftercare.....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T+M
3.1.2.3 Osteotomy:			
0514 Sternum: Repair of pectus excavatum.....	1 320,00	880,00	57,00+T+M
0515 Sternum: Repair of pectus carinatum	1 320,00	880,00	57,00+T+M
0516 Pelvic	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0521 Femoral: Proximal.....	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0527 One leg/knee region	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0528 Os Calcis (Dwyer operation).....	460,00	308,00	57,00+T+M
0530 Metacarpal and phalanx: Corrective for mal-union or -rotation.....	480,00	320,00	57,00+T+M
0532 Rotation osteotomies of the Radius, Ulna or Humerus.....	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0533 Osteotomy single metatarsal.....	240,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0534 Multiple metatarsal osteotomies	600,00	400,00	57,00+T+M
3.1.2.4 Exostosis:			
<i>Excision:</i>			
0535 Readily accessible sites.....	240,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0537 Less accessible sites.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T+M
3.1.2.5 Biopsy:			
0539 Needle Biopsy: Spine (no aftercare), Modifier 0005 not applicable.....	200,00	200,00	76,00+T
0541 Needle Biopsy: Other sites (no aftercare), Modifier 0005 not applicable.....	128,00	128,00	76,00+T
OPEN (MODIFIER 0005 NOT APPLICABLE)			
0543 Readily accessible site	256,00	240,00	As per bone
0545 Less accessible site.....	384,00	256,00	As per bone
3.2 Joints			
3.2.1 Dislocations:			
0547 Clavicle: either end.....	152,00	152,00	57,00+T+M
0549 Shoulder.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0551 Elbow.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0552 Wrist.....	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0553 Perilunar transscaphoid fracture dislocation.....	520,00	348,00	57,00+T+M
0555 Lunate	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0556 Carpo-metacarpo dislocation	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0557 Metacarpo-phalangeal and inter-phalangeal (hand).....	104,00	104,00	57,00+T+M
0559 Hip.....	436,00	292,00	57,00+T+M
0561 Knee.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T+M
0563 Patella.....	128,00	128,00	57,00+T+M
0565 Ankle.....	360,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0567 Sub-Talar dislocation.....	360,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0569 Intertarsal or Tarsometatarsal or Midtarsal	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0571 Metatarsophalangeal and interphalangeal joints (foot).....	56,00	56,00	57,00+T+M
0573 Spine: with or without paralysis.....	*	*	—
0577 Operative treatment (see 0459):	*	*	—
3.2.2 Operations for dislocations:			
0578 Recurrent dislocation of shoulder	800,00	532,00	57,00+T+M
0579 Recurrent dislocation of large joints.....	644,00	428,00	57,00+T+M

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3.2.3 Capsular operations:			
<i>Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint:</i>			
0582 Small joint (including three weeks after-care)	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0583 Large joint (including three weeks after-care)	384,00	256,00	57,00+T+M
0585 Capsulectomy digital joint	256,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0586 Multiple percutaneous capsulotomies of metacarpophalangeal joints	360,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0587 Release of digital joint contracture	512,00	340,00	57,00+T+M
3.2.4 Synovectomy:			
0589 Digital joint	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0592 Large joint	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0593 Tendon synovectomy	512,00	340,00	57,00+T+M
3.2.5 Arthrodesis:			
0597 Shoulder	896,00	596,00	57,00+T+M
0598 Elbow	720,00	480,00	57,00+T+M
0599 Wrist	720,00	480,00	57,00+T+M
0600 Digital joint	512,00	340,00	57,00+T+M
0601 Hip	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0602 Knee	720,00	480,00	57,00+T+M
0603 Ankle	720,00	480,00	57,00+T+M
0604 Sub-talar	520,00	348,00	57,00+T+M
0605 Stabilization of foot (triple-arthrodeses)	720,00	480,00	57,00+T+M
0607 Mid-tarsal wedge resection	720,00	480,00	57,00+T+M
3.2.6 Arthroplasty:			
0614 Debridement large joints	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0615 Excision medial or lateral end of clavicle	464,00	308,00	57,00+T+M
0617 Shoulder: Acromioplasty	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0619 Shoulder: Partial replacement	1 108,00	740,00	57,00+T+M
0620 Shoulder: Total replacement	1 664,00	1 108,00	57,00+T+M
0621 Elbow: Excision head of radius	384,00	256,00	57,00+T+M
0622 Elbow: Excision	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0623 Elbow: Partial replacement	752,00	500,00	57,00+T+M
0624 Elbow: Total replacement	1 128,00	752,00	57,00+T+M
0625 Wrist: Excision distal end of ulna	384,00	256,00	57,00+T+M
0626 Wrist: Excision single bone	440,00	292,00	57,00+T+M
0627 Wrist: Excision proximal row	664,00	444,00	57,00+T+M
0631 Wrist: Total replacement	996,00	664,00	57,00+T+M
0635 Digital joint: Total replacement	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0637 Hip: Total replacement	1 664,00	1 108,00	57,00+T+M
0639 Hip: Cup	1 664,00	1 108,00	57,00+T+M
0641 Hip: Prosthetic replacement of femoral head	1 152,00	768,00	57,00+T+M
0643 Hip: Girdlestone	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0645 Knee: Partial replacement	1 108,00	740,00	57,00+T+M
0646 Knee: Total replacement	1 664,00	1 108,00	57,00+T+M
0649 Ankle: Total replacement	996,00	664,00	57,00+T+M
0650 Ankle: Astragalectomy	616,00	412,00	57,00+T+M
3.2.7 Miscellaneous (joints):			
0661 Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection (not subject to rule G) (M0005 not applicable)	36,00	36,00	57,00+T
0667 Arthroscopy (excluding after-care), modifiers 0005 and 0013 not applicable	240,00	240,00	57,00+T
0669 Manipulation large joint under general anaesthetic (not subject to rule G) (M0005 not applicable)	56,00	56,00	Hip +T Knee +T Shoulder +T
0670 The consultation fee only should be charged when manipulation of a large joint is performed with or without local anaesthetic		Hip +T Knee +T Shoulder +T	
0673 Meniscectomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee	436,00	292,00	57,00+T+M

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3.2.8 Joint ligament reconstruction or suture:			
0675 Ankle: Collateral	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0677 Knee: Collateral	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0678 Knee: Cruciate	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0679 Ligament augmentation procedure of knee	1 120,00	748,00	57,00+T+M
0680 Digital joint ligament	560,00	372,00	57,00+T+M
3.3 Amputations:			
3.3.1 Specific amputations:			
0682 Fore-quarter amputation	1 176,00	784,00	171,00+T+M
0683 Through shoulder	592,00	396,00	95,00+T+M
0685 Upper arm or fore-arm	464,00	308,00	57,00+T+M
0687 Partial amputation of the hand: One ray	408,00	272,00	57,00+T+M
0691 Part of/or whole of finger (skin flap included)	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0693 Hindquarter amputation	1 680,00	1 120,00	114,00+T+M
0695 Through hip joint region	768,00	512,00	114,00+T+M
0697 Through thigh	512,00	340,00	114,00+T+M
0699 Below knee, through knee or Syme	592,00	396,00	95,00+T+M
0701 Trans metatarsal or transtarsal	360,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0703 Foot: One ray	256,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0705 Toe (skin flap included)	152,00	152,00	57,00+T+M
3.3.2 Post-amputation reconstruction:			
0706 Skin flap taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of an advanced flap e.g. Cutler Note: If not performed on thumb or index finger it must be motivated.	300,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0707 Krukenberg reconstruction	824,00	548,00	57,00+T+M
0709 Metacarpal transfer	768,00	512,00	57,00+T+M
0711 Pollicization of the finger (<i>Prior permission must be obtained from the Commissioner at all times</i>)	1 128,00	752,00	57,00+T+M
0712 Toe to thumb transfer (<i>Prior permission must be obtained from the Commissioner at all times</i>)	3 200,00	2 132,00	57,00+T+M
3.4 Muscles, tendons and fasciae:			
3.4.1 Investigations:			
0713 Electromyography	300,00	200,00	57,00+T
0714 Electromyographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response	228,00	152,00	57,00+T
0715 Strength duration curve per session	42,00	28,00	57,00+T
0717 Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle	36,00	24,00	57,00+T
0721 Voltage integration during isometric contraction	48,00	32,00	57,00+T
0723 Tonometry with edrophonium	32,00	20,00	57,00+T
0725 Isometric tension studies with edrophonium	40,00	28,00	57,00+T
<i>Cranial reflex study (both early and late responses) supra occulofacial or corneofacial or Flabelliofacial.</i>			
0727 Unilateral	32,00	20,00	57,00+T
0728 Bilateral	56,00	36,00	57,00+T
0729 Tendon reflex time	28,00	20,00	57,00+T
0730 Limb-brain somatosensory studies (per limb)	196,00	128,00	—
0731 Visio and audio-sensory studies	196,00	128,00	—
0733 Motor nerve conduction studies (single nerve)	104,00	68,00	—
0735 Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages (single nerve)	124,00	80,00	57,00+T
0737 Biopsy for motor nerve terminals and end plates	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
0739 Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy	136,00	136,00	152,00+T
0740 Muscle fatigue studies	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
0741 Muscle biopsy	80,00	80,00	152,00+T
0742 Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies	1 048,00	—	—
<i>Biochemical estimations on muscle biopsy specimens</i>			
4701 Creatine kinase	81,00	—	—
4703 Adenylate kinase	133,20	—	—
4705 Pyruvate kinase	22,80	—	—
4707 Lactate dehydrogenase	6,40	—	—
4709 Adenylate deaminase	39,60	—	—
4711 Phosphoglycerate kinase	54,80	—	—
4713 Phosphoglycerate mutase	103,60	—	—

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
4715 Enolase.....	130,80	—	—
4717 Phosphofructokinase.....	150,80	—	—
4719 Aldolase.....	63,00	—	—
4721 Glyceraldehyde 3 Phosphate Dehydrogenase ..	44,20	—	—
4723 Phosphorylase.....	138,80	—	—
4725 Phosphoglucosmutase.....	161,20	—	—
4727 Phosphohexose Isomerase.....	115,20	—	—
3.4.2 Decompression Operations:			
0743 Major Compartmental Decompression.....	528,00	352,00	57,00+T
0744 Fasciotomy only.....	240,00	240,00	57,00+T
3.4.3 Muscle and tendon repair:			
0745 Biceps humeri.....	436,00	292,00	57,00+T
<i>Supra-spinatus:</i>			
0746 Removal of calcification in Rotator cuff.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T+M
0747 Rotator cuff.....	536,00	356,00	76,00+T
0755 Infrapatellar or quadriceps tendon.....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T
0757 Achilles tendon.....	512,00	340,00	76,00+T
0759 Other single tendon.....	308,00	240,00	57,00+T
0763 Tendon or ligament injection.....	36,00	36,00	57,00+T
<i>Hand:</i>			
<i>Flexor tendon suture:</i>			
0767 Primary.....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T
0769 Secondary.....	640,00	428,00	57,00+T
<i>Extensor tendon suture:</i>			
0771 Primary.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
0773 Secondary.....	320,00	240,00	57,00+T
0774 Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet Finger.....	488,00	324,00	57,00+T
3.4.4 Tendon graft:			
0775 Free tendon graft.....	640,00	428,00	57,00+T
0776 Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon.....	200,00	200,00	57,00+T
<i>Finger:</i>			
0777 Flexor.....	768,00	512,00	57,00+T
0779 Extensor.....	488,00	324,00	57,00+T
0780 Two stage flexor tendon graft using silastic rod	960,00	640,00	57,00+T
3.4.5 Tenolysis:			
0781 Tendon freeing operation, except where specified elsewhere.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
0782 Carpal tunnel syndrome.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
0783 De Quervain.....	152,00	152,00	57,00+T
0784 Trigger finger.....	152,00	152,00	57,00+T
0785 Flexor tendon freeing operation following free tendon graft or suture.....	600,00	400,00	57,00+T
0787 Extensor tendon freeing operation following graft or suture.....	460,00	308,00	57,00+T
0788 Intrinsic tendon release per finger.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
0789 Central tendon tenotomy for Boutonniere deformity.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
3.4.6 Tenodesis:			
0790 Digital joint.....	360,00	240,00	57,00+T
3.4.7 Muscle tendon and fascia transfer:			
0791 Single tendon transfer.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T
0792 Multiple tendon transfer.....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T
0793 Hamstring to quadriceps transfer.....	564,00	376,00	57,00+T
0794 Pectoralis major or Latissimus dorsi transfer to biceps tendon.....	1 280,00	852,00	95,00+T
0795 Tendon transfer at elbow.....	464,00	308,00	57,00+T
0796 Iliopsoas at hip.....	896,00	596,00	95,00+T
0797 Knee (Eggers).....	564,00	376,00	57,00+T
<i>Hand tendons:</i>			
0803 Single tendon transfer.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T
0809 Substitution for intrinsic paralysis of hand.....	896,00	596,00	57,00+T
0811 Opponens transfers.....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3.4.8 Muscle slide operations and tendon lengthening:			
0812 Percutaneous Tenotomy: All sites.....	152,00	152,00	57,00+T
0813 Torticollis.....	384,00	256,00	95,00+T
0815 Scaleneotomy.....	528,00	352,00	95,00+T
0817 Scaleneotomy with excision of first rib.....	760,00	508,00	57,00+T+M
0823 Excision or slide for Volkmann's Contracture....	768,00	512,00	57,00+T
0825 Hip: Open muscle release.....	464,00	308,00	133,00+T
0829 Knee: Quadricepsplasty.....	640,00	428,00	57,00+T
0831 Knee: Open tenotomy.....	564,00	376,00	57,00+T
0835 Calf.....	384,00	256,00	76,00+T
0837 Open Elongation Tendon Achilles.....	384,00	256,00	76,00+T
0845 Foot: Plantar fasciotomy.....	280,00	240,00	57,00+T
3.5 Bursae and ganglia:			
<i>Excision:</i>			
0847 Semimembranosus.....	360,00	240,00	76,00+T
0849 Prepatellar.....	180,00	180,00	57,00+T
0851 Olecranon.....	180,00	180,00	57,00+T
0853 Small bursa or ganglion.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T
0855 Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy....	512,00	340,00	57,00+T
0857 Aspiration or injection (not subject to rule G) (M 0005 not applicable).....	36,00	36,00	57,00+T
3.6 Miscellaneous:			
0861 Leg lengthening.....	1 664,00	1 108,00	57,00+T+M
3.6.2 Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis:			
0883 Readily accessible.....	128,00	128,00	As per bone+M
0884 Less accessible.....	256,00	240,00	As per bone+M
0885 Removal of prosthesis for infection soon after operation.....	512,00	340,00	As per bone+M
0886 Late removal of infected total joint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks after-care). Fee for total joint replacement of the specific joint plus R256,00 (general practitioner R168,00... — — 114,00+T+M			
3.7 Plasters (not subject to rule G):			
<i>Note.</i> — The initial application of a plaster cast is included in the scheduled fee.			
<i>Note:</i> The Commissioner will only consider payment i.r.o. splinting material (Scotchcast, Dynacast etc.) in the following cases (not applicable where Plaster of Paris is used): Where extremity splints are applied for at least 5 weeks: A maximum of <i>one</i> application for an upper extremity injury. A maximum of <i>two</i> applications for a lower extremity injury. <i>To extremity:</i>			
0887 Long (M 0005 not applicable).....	52,00	52,00	57,00+T
0888 Short (M 0005 not applicable).....	26,40	26,40	57,00+T
0889 Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace.....	128,00	128,00	76,00+T
3.8 Specific areas:			
3.8.1 Toes:			
<i>Multiple claw toes:</i>			
<i>Radical operation:</i>			
0897 One foot.....	560,00	372,00	57,00+T+M
0901 Tenotomy extensor tendons.....	152,00	152,00	57,00+T+M
0903 Hammertoe or overlapping toe.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
0905 Filleting toe or syndactyly.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
3.8.2 Big Toe:			
0906 Arthrodesis Hallux.....	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0909 Excision arthroplasty.....	308,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0910 Prosthetic replacement big toe.....	320,00	240,00	57,00+T+M
0911 Osteotomy of McBride with or without bunio- nectomy.....	408,00	272,00	57,00+T+M

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3.8.3 Reimplantations:			
0912 Replantation operation proximal to the wrist.....	1 200,00	800,00	57,00+T+M
0913 Replantation of a single digit.....	1 000,00	664,00	57,00+T+M
0915 Replantation operation through the palm.....	1 600,00	1 064,00	57,00+T+M
3.8.4 Hands: (Note — Skin: See Integumentary System)			
0919 Enclusion cysts.....	140,00	140,00	57,00+T+M
0920 Ganglion or fibroma.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Removal of foreign bodies requiring incision:</i>			
0922 Under local anaesthetic.....	76,00	76,00	57,00+T+M
0923 Under general or regional anaesthetic.....	128,00	128,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Crushed hand injuries:</i>			
0924 Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general to anaesthetic (sliding scale).....	148,00 440,00	148,00 292,00	57,00+T+M 57,00+T+M
0925 Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic.....	64,00	64,00	57,00+T+M
0926 Initial treatment of fractures, tendons, nerves loss of skin and blood vessels, including removal of dead tissue under general anaesthesia and six weeks after-care.....	1 076,00	718,40	57,00+T+M
3.8.5 Spine:			
0929 Manipulation of spine with anaesthetic (not in- cluding aftercare), Modifier 0005 not applicable.	56,00	56,00	95,00+T
0931 Spinal fusion: One level.....	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0934 Spinal fusion: Multiple levels.....	1 408,00	940,00	57,00+T+M
0935 Occipito-cervical fusion.....	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
0937 Sacro-iliac fusion.....	896,00	596,00	57,00+T+M
0939 Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0940 Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon.....	640,00	428,00	57,00+T+M
0943 Lumbar discectomy.....	960,00	640,00	57,00+T+M
0945 Lumbar discectomy: Multiple levels or both sides	1 096,00	732,00	57,00+T+M
0947 Surgical removal cervical or thoracic disc: One level.....	1 056,00	704,00	57,00+T+M
0949 Surgical removal cervical or thoracic disc: Multiple levels.....	1 200,00	800,00	57,00+T+M
0951 Removal disc plus spinal fusion: One level.....	1 416,00	944,00	57,00+T+M
0953 Removal disc plus spinal fusion: Multiple levels	1 544,00	1 028,00	57,00+T+M
0959 Excision of coccyx.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T+M
0961 Costo-transversectomy.....	792,00	528,00	57,00+T+M
0963 Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement.....	1 304,00	868,00	57,00+T+M
0969 Skull or skull-femoral traction including two weeks after-care.....	256,00	240,00	—
0975 Internal mechanical fixation and spinal fusion (removal of osteophyte and/or neurolysis included)	1 760,00	1 172,00	76,00+T+M
0976 Internal mechanical fixation by using Harrington/ Ziege/ or similar procedure and spinal fusion with sub-laminal wires.....	1 920,00	1 280,00	95,00+T+M
0977 Cotrel-Duboiset/or similar procedure (8 to 10 hooks) and spinal fusion.....	2 200,00	1 468,00	95,00+T+M
0979 Revision of fusion and repair of pseudoarthrosis at one or more levels: Posterior approach.....	1 200,00	800,00	57,00+T+M
0985 Removal of internal mechanical fixation.....	280,00	240,00	114,00+T+M
0986 Removal of internal mechanical fixation: Multiple levels.....	400,00	268,00	114,00+T+M
3.9 Facial bone procedures:			
0987 Repair of orbital floor (blowout fracture).....	728,00	484,00	76,00+T+M
0988 Genioplasty.....	1 052,00	700,00	76,00+T+M
<i>Central mid-third facial fracture with displacement:</i>			
0989 Le Fort I.....	736,00	492,00	76,00+T+M
0990 Le Fort II.....	1 208,00	804,00	76,00+T+M
0991 Le Fort III.....	1 732,00	1 156,00	76,00+T+M

* Per service (specify).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
0992 Le Fort I Osteotomy	3 880,00	2 588,00	76,00+T+M
0993 Palatal Osteotomy	1 208,00	804,00	76,00+T+M
0994 Le Fort II Osteotomy (team fee)	4 412,00	2 940,00	76,00+T+M
0995 Le Fort III Osteotomy (team fee)	6 616,00	4 412,00	76,00+T+M
0996 Fracture of maxilla without displacement	*	*	—
<i>Mandible: Fractured nose and sygoma</i>			
0997 Open reduction and fixation	1 208,00	804,00	57,00+T+M
0999 Closed reduction with inter-maxillary fixation ...	736,00	492,00	57,00+T+M
1001 Temporo-mandibular joint: Reconstruction for dysfunction	824,00	548,00	76,00+T+M
1003 Manipulation: Immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose	140,00	140,00	57,00+T+M
1005 Nasal fracture without manipulation	*	*	—
1007 Mandibulectomy	820,00	548,00	95,00+T+M
1009 Maxillectomy	1 344,00	896,00	76,00+T+M
1011 Bone graft to mandible	824,00	548,00	76,00+T+M
1012 Adjustment of occlusion by ramisection	908,00	604,00	76,00+T+M
1013 Fracture of arch of zygoma without displacement	*	*	—
1015 Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures; recent fractures (within four weeks)	524,00	348,00	57,00+T+M
1017 Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures; delayed fractures (after four weeks)	1 048,00	700,00	57,00+T+M
4. RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:			
4.1 Nose and sinuses:			
1019 Nasaldoscopy in rooms (may only be charged for together with a first consultation)	48,00	—	—
1020 Septum perforation repair by any method	500,00	332,00	76,00+T
1022 Septoplasty with or without caudal deflection	440,00	292,00	76,00+T
1024 Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation (<i>excluding material</i>)	109,20	109,20	76,00+T
1025 Intranasal antrostomy, uni- or bilateral	240,00	240,00	76,00+T
1027 Dacrocystorhinostomy	840,00	560,00	95,00+T
1029 Turbinectomy, uni- or bilateral	180,00	180,00	76,00+T
1034 Autogenous nasal bone transplant: Bone removal included	400,00	268,00	76,00+T
1035 Unilateral intranasal ethmoidectomy with or without removal of polyps and/or intranasal frontal operation and/or intranasal sphenoid operation	452,00	300,00	76,00+T
1036 Bilateral intranasal ethmoidectomy with or without removal of polyps and/or intranasal frontal operation and/or intranasal sphenoid operation	792,00	528,00	76,00+T
<i>Diathermy to nose or pharynx exclusive of consultation fee, uni- or bilateral:</i>			
1037 Under local anaesthetic	32,00	32,00	—
1039 Under general anaesthetic	84,00	84,00	76,00+T
<i>Severe epistaxis, requiring hospitalisation:</i>			
1041 Anterior plugging (including after-care)	160,00	160,00	114,00+T
1043 Anterior and posterior plugging	240,00	240,00	114,00+T
1045 Ligation anterior Ethmoidal artery	236,00	236,00	114,00+T
1047 Caldwell-Luc operation (unilateral)	368,00	244,00	76,00+T
1049 Ligation internal maxillary artery	520,00	344,00	114,00+T
1054 Antroscopy through the canine fossa (uni- or bilateral)	160,00	—	—
1055 External frontal ethmoidectomy	776,00	516,00	76,00+T
1057 External ethmoidectomy and/or sphenoidectomy	656,00	436,00	76,00+T
1059 Frontal osteomyelitis	776,00	516,00	76,00+T
1061 Lateral rhinotomy	656,00	436,00	76,00+T
1063 Removal of foreign bodies from nose at rooms	40,00	40,00	—
1065 Removal of foreign body from nose under general anaesthetic	84,00	84,00	76,00+T
1067 Proof puncture, unilateral at rooms	40,00	40,00	76,00+T

* Per service (specify)

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

		Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
		R	R	R
1069	Proof puncture, uni- or bilateral under general anaesthetic	84,00	84,00	76,00+T
1073	Steroid infiltration of turbinates, uni- or bilateral	16,00	16,00	—
1075	Multiple intranasal procedures: Not to exceed (see Modifier 0068)	776,00	516,00	76,00+T
1077	Septum abscess, at room, including after-care	32,00	32,00	—
1079	Septum abscess, under general anaesthetic	84,00	84,00	76,00+T
1081	Oro-antral fistula (<i>without Caldwell-Luc</i>)	344,00	240,00	76,00+T
1083	Choanal atresia: Intranasal approach	452,00	300,00	95,00+T
1084	Choanal atresia: Transpalatal approach	776,00	516,00	133,00+T
1085	Total reconstruction of the nose: including reconstruction of nasal septum (septumplasty) nasal pyramid (osteotomies) and nasal tip	1 400,00	932,00	95,00+T
1087	Sub-total reconstruction consisting of any two of the following: septumplasty, osteotomies, nasal tip reconstruction	840,00	560,00	95,00+T
	<i>Forehead rhinoplasty (all stages):</i>			
1089	Total	2 208,00	1 472,00	95,00+T
1091	Partial	1 656,00	1 104,00	95,00+T
4.3 Larynx:				
SPECIFIC MODIFIER GOVERNING THIS SECTION OF THE TARIFF				
0067	Micro-surgery of the larynx: to the fee of the operation performed add 25%.			
1117	Laryngeal intubation	40,00	40,00	—
	<i>Laryngectomy:</i>			
1119	Without block dissection of the neck	1 400,00	932,00	133,00+T
1127	Tracheostomy	320,00	240,00	171,00+T
1129	External laryngeal operation e.g. laryngeal stenosis, laryngocele, abductor, paralysis, laryngofissure	788,00	524,00	152,00+T
	<i>Direct laryngoscopy:</i>			
1130	Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used)	120,00	120,00	114,00+T
1131	Plus foreign body removal	184,00	184,00	114,00+T
4.4 Bronchial procedures:				
	<i>Bronchoscopy:</i>			
1132	Diagnostic bronchoscopy without removal of foreign object	260,00	172,00	114,00+T
1133	With removal of foreign body	320,00	212,00	152,00+T
1134	Bronchoscopy with use of laser	300,00	—	152,00+T
1135	With bronchograph	320,00	212,00	152,00+T
1137	Bronchial lavage	—	—	152,00+T
1138	Thoracotomy: for broncho-pleural fistula (including ruptured bronchus, any cause)	1 400,00	932,00	228,00+T
4.5 Pleura:				
1139	Pleural needle biopsy	84,00	84,00	257,00+T
1141	Insertion of intercostal catheter (under water drainage)	200,00	200,00	114,00+T
1143	Paracentesis chest: Diagnostic	32,00	32,00	57,00+T
1145	Paracentesis chest: Therapeutic	52,00	52,00	57,00+T
1147	Pneumothorax: Induction (diagnostic)	100,00	100,00	—
1149	Pleurectomy	1 000,00	668,00	209,00+T
1151	Decortication of lung	1 400,00	932,00	209,00+T
1153	Pleurodesis without thoracotomy (e.g. installation of silver nitrate)	220,00	220,00	57,00+T
4.6 Pulmonary procedures:				
4.6.1 Surgical:				
1155	Needle biopsy: Lung	100,00	100,00	95,00+T
1157	Pneumonectomy	1 400,00	932,00	209,00+T
1159	Pulmonary lobectomy	1 400,00	932,00	209,00+T
1161	Segmental lobectomy	1 460,00	972,00	209,00+T

* Per service (specify)

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

		Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
		R	R	R
<i>Excision tracheal stenosis:</i>				
1163	Cervical.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	152,00+T
1164	Intra thoracic.....	1 400,00	932,00	228,00+T
1171	Drainage empyema (including six weeks after-treatment).....	680,00	452,00	209,00+T
1173	Drainage of lung abscess (including six weeks after-treatment).....	680,00	452,00	209,00+T
<i>Thoracotomy:</i>				
1175	Limited: For lung or pleural biopsy.....	460,00	308,00	209,00+T
1177	Major: Diagnostic.....	860,00	572,00	209,00+T
1179	Thoracoscopy.....	356,00	240,00	209,00+T
4.6.2 Pulmonary function tests:				
1189	Forced expirogram only.....	16,00	16,00	Fees as for specialists
1191	N ₂ single breath distribution.....	40,00	40,00	Fees as for specialists
1193	Closed circuit or body plethymograph determination off.R.C.....	96,00	96,00	Fees as for specialists
1195	Air-ways resistance, body plethymograph	96,00	96,00	Fees as for specialists
1197	Compliance and resistance using oesophageal balloon.....	96,00	96,00	Fees as for specialists
1198	Histamine/metacholine inhalation test.....	160,00	160,00	Fees as for specialists
1199	Cardio-respiratory exercise test (treadmill or cycle to be charged for separately) with recording of V.E., V.O ₂ , H.R., R.R. ECG and oximetry.....	96,00	96,00	Fees as for specialists
1200	C.O. diffusion test, single breath or steady state	96,00	96,00	Fees as for specialists
1201	Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure.....	344,00	240,00	Fees as for specialists

4.7 Tariff items for intensive care: Respiratory, cardiac, general

MODIFIER GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFF

- 0071 Where work is initiated after hours, over a weekend or on public holidays, a further R48,00 may be charged.

RULES GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFF

- Q. Units in respect of items 1204 to 1210 exclude the following:
- (a) Anaesthetic and/or surgical fees for any condition or procedure.
 - (b) Cost of any drugs and/or materials.
 - (c) Any other cost which may be incurred before, during or after the consultation and/or the therapy.
 - (d) Blood gasses and chemistry tests, including the arterial puncture to obtain the specimen.
 - (e) Procedural items 1212 to 1219.
- R. Units for items 1208, 1209 and 1210 include resuscitation (i.e. item 1211).
- S. Units for items 1212, 1213 and 1214 include the following:
- (a) Measurement of minute volume, vital capacity, time and vital capacity studies.
 - (b) Testing and connecting the machine.
 - (c) Putting patient on machine: setting machine, synchronising patient with machine.
 - (d) Instructions to nursing staff.
 - (e) All subsequent visits within 24 hours.
- T. Ventilation (items 1212 to 1214) does not form a part of normal post-operative care.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

4.7.1. Tariff items for intensive care

Category 1 Cases requiring intensive monitoring (to include cases where physiological instability is anticipated, e.g. diabetic pre-coma, asthma, gastrointestinal haemorrhage, etc.)

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
1204 Per day	120,00	120,00	Fees as for specialists

Category 2 Cases requiring active system support. (Where active specialised intervention is required in cases such as acute myocardial infarction, diabetic coma, head injury, severe asthma, acute pancreatitis, eclampsia, flail chest, etc.)

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
1205 First day	400,00	268,00	Fees as for specialists
1206 Subsequent days, per day	200,00	200,00	Fees as for specialists
1207 After two weeks, per day	100,00	100,00	Fees as for specialists

Category 3 Cases with multiple organ failure (May require multidisciplinary intervention)

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
1208 First day (principal practitioner)	500,00	332,00	Fees as for specialists
1209 First day (per involved practitioner)	200,00	200,00	Fees as for specialists
1210 Subsequent days (per involved practitioner)	200,00	200,00	Fees as for specialists

4.7.2 Procedures

1211 Cardio-respiratory resuscitation: Prolonged attendance in cases of emergency (*not necessarily in ICU*) — R200,00 per half hour or part thereof for the first hour per practitioner, thereafter R100,00 per half hour up to a maximum of R600,00 per practitioner. Resuscitation fee includes *all* necessary additional procedures e.g. infusion, intubation, etc.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
VENTILATION			
1212 First day	300,00	200,00	Fees as for specialists
1213 Subsequent days	200,00	200,00	Fees as for specialists
1214 After two weeks, per day	100,00	100,00	Fees as for specialists
1215 Insertion of arterial pressure cannula	100,00	100,00	Fees as for specialists
1216 Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamic monitoring	200,00	200,00	Fees as for specialists
1217 Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein	40,00	40,00	Fees as for specialists
1218 Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins	100,00	100,00	Fees as for specialists
1219 Hyperalimentation (daily fee)	60,00	60,00	Fees as for specialists
1220 Patient-controlled analgesic pump: Hire fee: Per 24 hours (Casset to be charged for according to item 0201 per patient)	120,00	120,00	Fees as for specialists
1221 Professional fee for managing a patient-controlled analgesic pump: Once off charge per patient	120,00	120,00	Fees as for specialists
5. MEDIASTINAL PROCEDURES:			
1223 Mediastinoscopy	380,00	252,00	95,00+T
6. CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:			
MODIFIER GOVERNING FEES FOR AN ANAESTHETIST OPERATING INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMP (CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM)			
0100 Where an anaesthetist would be responsible for operating an intra-aortic balloon pump, a fee of R300,00 is applicable			

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
6.1 General:			
<i>General practitioner's fee for the taking of an ECG only</i>			
Where an ECG is done by a general practitioner and interpreted by a physician, the general practitioner is entitled to his full consultation fee, plus half of fee determined for ECG.			
1228 Without effort: ½ (1232).....	—	18,00	—
1229 Without and with effort: ½ (1233).....	—	26,00	—
<i>Note:</i> Items 1228 and 1229 deal only with the fees for taking of the ECG, the consultation fee must still be added.			
<i>Physician's fee for interpreting an ECG</i>			
A specialist physician is entitled to the following fees for interpretation of an ECG tracing referred to him by a general practitioner.			
1230 Without effort.....	24,00	—	—
1231 Without and with effort.....	40,00	—	—
<i>Electrocardiogram:</i>			
1232 Without effort.....	36,00	36,00	—
1233 Without and with effort.....	52,00	52,00	—
1234 Effort electrocardiogram with the aid of a special bicycle ergometer, monitoring apparatus and availability of associated apparatus.....	160,00	160,00	—
1235 Multi-stage treadmill.....	240,00	200,00	—
1241 X-ray screening (Chest).....	16,00	16,00	—
1245 Angiography cerebral: First two series.....	137,20	137,20	76,00+T
1246 Angiography peripheral: Per limb.....	100,00	100,00	76,00+T
1248 Paracentesis of pericardium.....	200,00	200,00	171,00+T
6.3 Cardiac surgery:			
1311 Pericardial drainage.....	560,00	372,00	247,00+T
6.3.1 Open heart surgery:			
1322 Attendance at other operations or monitoring at bedside, by physician e.g. heart block, etc.: Per hour.....	80,00	—	—
6.4 Peripheral vascular system:			
6.4.2 Arterio-venous-abnormalities:			
1369 Fistula or aneurysm (as for grafting of various arteries).....	—	—	—
6.4.3 Arteries:			
6.4.3.1 Aorta-iliac and major branches:			
<i>Abdominal aorta and iliac artery:</i>			
1373 Ruptured.....	2 400,00	1 600,00	285,00+T
6.4.3.2 Iliac artery:			
1379 Prosthetic grafting and/or Thrombo-end-arterectomy.....	1 200,00	800,00	247,00+T
6.4.3.3 Peripheral:			
1385 Prosthetic Grafting.....	1 020,00	680,00	95,00+T
<i>Grafting vein:</i>			
1387 Proximal to knee joint.....	1 200,00	800,00	95,00+T
1388 Distal to knee joint.....	1 776,00	1 184,00	95,00+T
1389 Endarterectomy when not part of another specified procedure.....	1 056,00	704,00	95,00+T
1390 Carotid endarterectomy.....	1 200,00	800,00	190,00+T
<i>Embolectomy:</i>			
1393 Peripheral embolectomy transfemoral.....	672,00	448,00	95,00+T
Miscellaneous arterial procedures			
1395 Arterial suture: trauma.....	500,00	332,00	95,00+T
1397 Profundoplasty.....	840,00	560,00	95,00+T
1399 Distal tibial (ankle region).....	1 824,00	1 216,00	95,00+T
1401 Femoro-femoral.....	1 016,00	680,00	95,00+T
1402 Carotid-subclavian.....	1 152,00	768,00	152,00+T
1403 Axillo-femoral (Bifemoral + 50%).....	1 152,00	768,00	152,00+T

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
6.4.4 Veins:			
1407 Ligation of saphenous vein.....	200,00	200,00	57,00+T
<i>Ligation of inferior vena cava:</i>			
1410 Abdominal.....	720,00	480,00	152,00+T
<i>"Umbrella" operation on inferior vena cava:</i>			
1412 Abdominal.....	400,00	268,00	152,00+T
<i>Combined procedure for varicose veins: Ligation of saphenous vein stripping, multiple ligation including ligation of perforating veins as indicated:</i>			
1413 Unilateral.....	564,00	376,00	57,00+T
1415 Bilateral.....	988,00	660,00	57,00+T
1417 Extensive sub-fascial ligation of perforating veins.....	500,00	332,00	57,00+T
1419 Lesser varicose vein procedures.....	124,00	124,00	57,00+T
<i>Compression sclerotherapy of varicose veins:</i>			
1421 Per injection.....	36,00	36,00	—
1423 Maximum per leg (excluding cost of material)	320,00	240,00	—
<i>Thrombectomy:</i>			
1425 Inferior vena cava (Trans abdominal).....	960,00	640,00	209,00+T
1427 Ilio-femoral.....	700,00	468,00	114,00+T
7. LYMPHO RETICULAR SYSTEM:			
7.1 Spleen:			
1435 Splenectomy (trauma).....	700,00	468,00	171,00+T
<i>Bone marrow biopsy</i>			
1457 By trephine.....	52,00	52,00	57,00+T
1458 Simple aspiration of marrow by means of trocar or cannula.....	32,00	32,00	—
8. DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:			
8.1 Oral cavity:			
1467 Drainage of intra-oral abscess.....	124,00	124,00	76,00+T
1483 Closure of oro-antral fistula with Caldwell-Luc.....	552,00	368,00	76,00+T
8.2 Lips:			
1485 Local excision of benign lesion of lip.....	108,00	108,00	76,00+T
1499 Lip reconstruction following an injury: Direct repair.....	364,00	244,00	76,00+T
<i>Lip reconstruction following an injury:</i>			
1501 Flap repair.....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
1503 Total reconstruction (first stage).....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
1504 Subsequent stages (see item 0299).....	416,00	276,00	76,00+T
8.3 Tongue:			
1505 Partial glossectomy.....	564,00	376,00	114,00+T
1507 Local excision of lesion of tongue.....	108,00	108,00	76,00+T
8.4 Palate, uvula and salivary glands:			
1531 Drainage of parotid abscess.....	100,00	100,00	76,00+T
8.5 Oesophagus:			
1545 Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument: First and subsequent.....	188,00	188,00	76,00+T
1550 With removal of foreign body.....	280,00	240,00	76,00+T
<i>Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic hernia repair:</i>			
1563 With anti-reflux procedure.....	1 200,00	800,00	209,00+T
1565 With Collis Nissen oesophageal lengthening procedure.....	1 400,00	932,00	209,00+T
8.6 Stomach:			
1587 Upper gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy.....	260,00	240,00	76,00+T
<i>Own equipment.....</i>			
1591 Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with removal of foreign bodies (stomach).....	360,00	240,00	76,00+T

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
1597 Gastrostomy or Gatrotony.....	464,00	308,00	114,00+T
<i>Vagotomy:</i>			
1615 Suture of perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer or wound or injury.....	520,00	348,00	133,00+T
1617 Partial gastrectomy.....	1 200,00	800,00	133,00+T
1619 Total gastrectomy.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	133,00+T
8.7 Duodenum:			
1627 Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)....	32,00	—	—
8.8 Intestine:			
1634 Enterotomy or Enterostomy.....	464,00	308,00	114,00+T
1637 Operation for relief of intestinal obstruction.....	564,00	376,00	133,00+T
1639 Resection of small bowel with enterostomy or anastomosis.....	700,00	468,00	114,00+T
1645 Suture of intestine (small or large): Wound or injury.....	464,00	308,00	114,00+T
1647 Closure of intestinal fistula.....	1 032,00	688,00	114,00+T
1657 Right or left hemicolectomy or segmental colectomy.....	1 300,00	868,00	114,00+T
1661 Colotomy: Including removal of foreign body ...	540,00	360,00	114,00+T
1663 Total colectomy.....	1 560,00	1 040,00	114,00+T
1665 Colostomy or ileostomy isolated procedure.....	360,00	240,00	114,00+T
1667 Colostomy: Closure.....	360,00	240,00	96,00+T
1668 Revision of ileostomy pouch.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	114,00+T
8.10 Rectum and anus:			
1677 Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent, with or without biopsy.....	52,00	52,00	57,00+T
<i>Repair of prolapsed rectum: Abdominal</i>			
1705 Incision and drainage of submucous abscess...	160,00	160,00	57,00+T
1707 Drainage of submucous abscess.....	160,00	160,00	57,00+T
1737 Dilatation of ano-rectal stricture •.....	50,00	50,00	57,00+T
8.11 Liver:			
1743 Needle biopsy of liver.....	100,00	100,00	57,00+T
1745 Biopsy of liver by laparotomy.....	360,00	240,00	76,00+T
1747 Drainage of liver abscess.....	564,00	376,00	133,00+T
<i>Hemi-hepatectomy:</i>			
1749 Right.....	1 760,00	1 172,00	171,00+T
1751 Left.....	1 200,00	800,00	171,00+T
1753 Partial or segmental hepatectomy.....	600,00	400,00	171,00+T
1757 Suture of liver wound or injury.....	720,00	480,00	171,00+T
8.12 Biliary tract:			
1763 With exploration of common bile duct.....	1 100,00	732,00	114,00+T
1765 Exploration of common bile duct: Secondary operation.....	1 164,00	776,00	114,00+T
1767 Reconstruction of common bile duct.....	1 600,00	1 068,00	114,00+T
8.13 Pancreas:			
1778 Pancreas: ERCP: Endoscopy + catheterisation of pancreas duct or choledochus.....	388,00	256,00	76,00+T
<i>Pancreatic functions tests:</i>			
1783 Drainage of pancreatic abscess.....	720,00	480,00	114,00+T
1791 Local, partial or subtotal pancreatectomy.....	1 000,00	668,00	152,00+T
1793 Distal pancreatectomy with internal drainage...	1 200,00	800,00	152,00+T
8.14 Peritoneal cavity:			
<i>Pneumo-peritoneum:</i>			
1797 First.....	52,00	52,00	76,00+T
1799 Repeat.....	24,00	24,00	76,00+T

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
1800 Peritoneal lavage.....	80,00	80,00	—
1801 Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	32,00	32,00	—
1803 Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	52,00	52,00	—
1809 Laparotomy.....	420,00	280,00	76,00+T
1811 Suture of burst abdomen.....	400,00	268,00	133,00+T
1812 Laparotomy for control of surgical haemorrhage.....	—	—	171,00+T
1813 Drainage of subphrenic abscess.....	720,00	480,00	133,00+T
<i>Drainage of other intraperitoneal abscess (excluding appendix abscess):</i>			
1815 Per abdomen.....	720,00	480,00	95,00+T
1817 Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess.....	200,00	200,00	76,00+T
9. HERNIAE:			
1819 Inguinal or femoral hernia.....	500,00	332,00	76,00+T
1825 Recurrent inguinal or femoral hernia.....	620,00	412,00	76,00+T
1827 Strangulated hernia requiring resection of bowel.....	952,00	636,00	133,00+T
1831 Umbilical hernia.....	560,00	372,00	76,00+T
1835 Incisional.....	640,00	428,00	76,00+T
10. URINARY SYSTEM:			
10.1 Kidney:			
1839 Renal biopsy, per kidney, open.....	284,00	240,00	95,00+T
1841 Renal biopsy (needle).....	120,00	120,00	57,00+T
<i>Peritoneal dialysis:</i>			
1843 First day.....	132,00	132,00	—
1845 Every subsequent day.....	132,00	132,00	—
<i>Haemodialysis:</i>			
1847 Per hour or part thereof.....	84,00	84,00	—
1849 Maximum: Eight hours.....	672,00	448,00	—
1851 Thereafter per week.....	220,00	220,00	—
<i>Nephrectomy:</i>			
1853 Primary nephrectomy.....	756,00	504,00	95,00+T
1855 Secondary nephrectomy.....	924,00	616,00	95,00+T
1863 Nephro-ureterectomy.....	1 076,00	716,00	95,00+T
1865 Nephrotomy with drainage nephrostomy.....	756,00	504,00	114,00+T
1873 Suture renal laceration (renorrhaphy).....	772,00	516,00	114,00+T
1879 Closure renal fistula.....	756,00	504,00	95,00+T
1881 Pyeloplasty.....	1 008,00	672,00	95,00+T
1885 Pyelolithotomy.....	756,00	504,00	95,00+T
1891 Perinephric abscess or renal abscess: Drainage.....	452,00	300,00	133,00+T
10.2 Ureter:			
1897 Ureterorrhaphy: Suture of ureter.....	588,00	392,00	95,00+T
1898 Lumbar approach.....	756,00	504,00	95,00+T
1899 Ureteroplasty.....	724,00	484,00	95,00+T
1903 Ureterectomy only.....	548,00	364,00	95,00+T
1919 Closure of ureteric fistula.....	588,00	392,00	95,00+T
1921 Immediate deligation of ureter.....	588,00	392,00	95,00+T
10.3 Bladder:			

RULES GOVERNING THE SECTION URINARY SYSTEM

- FF (i) When a cystoscopy precedes a related operation, modifier 0013 applies, e.g. cystoscopy followed by TUR prostatectomy.
- (ii) When a cystoscopy precedes an unrelated operation, modifier 0005 applies, e.g. cystoscopy for urinary tract infection followed by inguinal hernia repair.
- (iii) No modifier applies to item 1949 when performed together with any of items 1951 to 1973.

1945 Instillation of radio-opaque material for cystography or unretrocystography.....	20,00	20,00	57,00+T
1949 Cystoscopy.....	140,00	140,00	57,00+T

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

		Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
		R	R	R
1951	And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: Unilateral or bilateral.....	40,00	40,00	57,00+T
1952	J.J. Stent catheter	+176,00	+176,00	57,00+T
1954	Ureteroscopy.....	+140,00	—	57,00+T
1959	With manipulation of ureteral calculus	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
1961	With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder.....	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
1964	And control of haemorrhage and blood clot evacuation.....	+ 60,00	+ 60,00	57,00+T
1976	Optic urethrotomy.....	320,00	240,00	57,00+T
<i>Internal urethrotomy:</i>				
1979	Female.....	200,00	200,00	57,00+T
1981	Male.....	200,00	200,00	57,00+T
<i>Transurethral resection of bladderneck:</i>				
1985	Female.....	420,00	280,00	95,00+T
1986	Male.....	500,00	332,00	95,00+T
1987	Litholapaxy	320,00	240,00	95,00+T
1989	Cystometrogram.....	100,00	100,00	57,00+T
1991	Flometric bladder, studies with videocystography	160,00	160,00	57,00+T
1992	Without videocystography.....	100,00	100,00	57,00+T
1993	Voiding cysto-urethrogram.....	84,00	84,00	57,00+T
1995	Percutaneous aspiration of bladder.....	40,00	40,00	57,00+T
1996	Bladder catheterisation-male (not at operation)	12,00	12,00	—
1997	Bladder catheterisation-female (not at operation)	12,00	12,00	—
1999	Percutaneous cystostomy	96,00	96,00	57,00+T
<i>Total cystostomy:</i>				
2013	Diverticulectomy (independant procedure):			
	Multiple or single.....	548,00	364,00	95,00+T
2015	Suprapubic cystostomy	268,00	240,00	95,00+T
<i>Reconstruction of ectopic bladder exclusive of orthopaedic operation (if required):</i>				
2035	Cutaneous vesicostomy.....	472,00	316,00	95,00+T
2039	Operation for ruptured bladder	548,00	364,00	114,00+T
2047	Drainage of perivesical or prevesical abscess ...	256,00	240,00	95,00+T
<i>Evacuation of clots from bladder:</i>				
2049	Other than post-operative	160,00	160,00	57,00+T
2050	Post-operative.....	—	—	76,00+T
2051	Simple bladder lavage: Including catheterisation...	48,00	48,00	57,00+T
2058	Non-surgical supervision of paraplegic patients. All urodynamic studies excluded and charged for separately under items 1979, 1981, 1991, 1992 of the Tariff	468,00	312,00	—
10.4 Urethra:				
<i>Dilatation of urethral stricture: By passage of sound:</i>				
2063	Initial (male)	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
2065	Subsequent (male)	40,00	40,00	57,00+T
2067	By passage of filiform and follower (male).....	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
2071	Urethrorraphy: Suture of urethral wound or injury.....	556,00	372,00	76,00+T
<i>Urethraplasty:</i>				
<i>Pendulous urethra:</i>				
2075	First stage.....	284,00	240,00	76,00+T
2077	Second stage.....	580,00	388,00	76,00+T
2081	Reconstruction or repair of male anterior urethra (one stage)	640,00	428,00	76,00+T
<i>Reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra:</i>				
2083	First stage.....	672,00	448,00	114,00+T
2085	Second stage	672,00	448,00	114,00+T
2086	If done in one stage	1 176,00	784,00	114,00+T
<i>Total Urethrectomy:</i>				
2095	Drainage of simple localised perineal urinary extravasation.....	168,00	168,00	95,00+T

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
<i>With brain lacerations:</i>			
2861 Small.....	800,00	532,00	152,00+T
2862 Major.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	152,00+T
2863 Cranioplasty.....	1 120,00	748,00	152,00+T
2875 Theco-peritoneal C.S.F. shunt.....	1 120,00	748,00	152,00+T
14.6 Aneurysm repair:			
2876 Repair of aneurysms or anterior-venous anomalies (Intracranial).....	2 800,00	1 864,00	285,00+T
14.7 Posterior fossa surgery:			
<i>Neurectomy:</i>			
2879 Glosso-pharyngeal nerve.....	1 920,00	1 280,00	114,00+T
<i>Eighth nerve:</i>			
2881 Intracranial.....	1 920,00	1 280,00	152,00+T
2887 Vestibular nerve.....	1 920,00	1 280,00	171,00+T
14.7.1 Supratentorial procedures:			
2899 Craniectomy for extra-dural haematoma or empyema.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	209,00+T
14.8 Craniotomy for:			
2900 Extra-dural orbital decompression.....	2 800,00	1 864,00	209,00+T
2903 Abscess.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00+T
2904 Haematoma, foreign body: Cerebral or cerebellar.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00+T
2905 Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00+T
2906 With anterior fossa meningocoele and repair of bony skull defect.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	209,00+T
2909 CSF-leaks.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00+T
14.8.1 Stereo-tactic cerebral and spinal cord procedures:			
2918 Non-operative supervision of paraplegics for all disciplines except urologists.....	976,00	652,00	—
14.9 Spinal operations:			
2919 Laminectomy for spinal stenosis at multiple levels.....	1 544,00	1 028,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Laminectomy:</i>			
2921 One level.....	896,00	596,00	57,00+T+M
2922 Multiple levels.....	1 024,00	684,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Chordotomy:</i>			
2923 Unilateral.....	712,00	476,00	57,00+T+M
2925 Open.....	1 400,00	932,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Rhizotomy:</i>			
2927 Extradural but intraspinal.....	1 280,00	852,00	57,00+T+M
2928 Intradural.....	1 400,00	932,00	57,00+T+M
2940 Lumbar osteophyte removal.....	748,00	500,00	57,00+T+M
2941 Cervical or thoracic osteophyte removal.....	1 140,00	760,00	57,00+T+M
14.10 Arterial ligations:			
<i>Carotis:</i>			
2951 Trauma.....	480,00	320,00	152,00+T

14.11 Medical Psychotherapy:

Note — Rule: Prior approval must be obtained from the Commissioner before any treatment under this section is carried out. Where approval has been obtained, treatments must be limited to 12 sessions only after which the patients must be referred back to the referring doctor for an evaluation and report to the Commissioner.

GENERAL RULE GOVERNING THIS SECTION OF THE TARIFF

Va. visits at hospital or nursing home during a course of electro-convulsive treatment are justified and may be charged for besides fees for the procedure.

Vb. Except where otherwise indicated, the duration of a medical psychotherapeutic session is set at 20 minutes or part thereof provided that such a part comprises 50% or more of the time of a session. This set duration is also applicable for psychiatric examination methods.

MODIFIER: GOVERNING THE SECTION MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPY

0079 If a first consultation proceeds into, or is immediately followed by a medical psychotherapeutic procedure, fees for the procedure shall be calculated at R48,00 per 20 minute session or part thereof, provided that such a part comprises 50% or more of the time of a session.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

		Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
		R	R	R
2749	Catheterisation for ventriculography and/or drainage.....	600,00	400,00	152,00+T
2753	Subdural haematoma.....	600,00	400,00	152,00+T
2755	Subdural empyema.....	600,00	400,00	152,00+T
2757	Brain abscess.....	600,00	400,00	152,00+T
14.3 Nerve procedures:				
2765	Nerve conduction studies: (see items 0733 and 3285).....	104,00	68,00	76,00+T
14.3.1 Nerve repair or suture:				
2767	Suture Brachial Plexus (see also items 2837 and 2839).....	1 200,00	800,00	114,00+T
<i>Suture:</i>				
<i>Large nerve:</i>				
2769	Primary.....	536,00	356,00	95,00+T
2771	Secondary.....	808,00	540,00	95,00+T
<i>Digital nerve:</i>				
2773	Primary.....	260,00	240,00	57,00+T
2775	Secondary.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T
<i>Nerve graft:</i>				
2777	Simple.....	808,00	540,00	76,00+T
<i>Fascicular:</i>				
2779	First fasciculus.....	808,00	540,00	76,00+T
2781	Each additional fasciculus.....	200,00	200,00	76,00+T
2783	Nerve flap: To include all stages.....	896,00	596,00	76,00+T
2787	Grafting of facial nerve.....	860,00	572,00	95,00+T
14.3.2 Neurectomy:				
2799	Intrathecal injections for pain.....	144,00	144,00	76,00+T
2800	Plexus nerve block.....	144,00	144,00	As for specialists *
2801	Epidural injection for pain.....	144,00	144,00	—
2802	Peripheral nerve block.....	100,00	100,00	As for specialists *
<i>Alcohol injection in peripheral nerves for pain:</i>				
2803	Unilateral.....	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
2805	Bilateral.....	140,00	140,00	57,00+T
2809	Peripheral nerve section for pain.....	180,00	180,00	57,00+T
2815	Interdigital.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T
2825	Excision: Neuroma: Peripheral.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
14.3.3 Other nerve procedures:				
2827	Transposition of ulnar nerve.....	400,00	268,00	57,00+T
<i>Neurolysis:</i>				
2829	Minor.....	204,00	204,00	57,00+T
2831	Major.....	528,00	352,00	57,00+T
2833	Digital.....	384,00	256,00	57,00+T
2835	Scalenotomy.....	528,00	352,00	114,00+T
2837	Brachial plexus, suture or neurolysis (item 2767).....	1 200,00	800,00	114,00+T
2839	Total Brachial plexus exposure with graft neurolysis and transplantation.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	114,00+T
2841	Carpal Tunnel.....	256,00	240,00	57,00+T
<i>Lumbar sympathectomy:</i>				
2843	Unilateral.....	612,00	408,00	76,00+T
2845	Bilateral.....	1 072,00	716,00	114,00+T
<i>Sympathetic block:</i>				
<i>Other levels:</i>				
2849	Unilateral.....	80,00	80,00	57,00+T
2851	Bilateral.....	140,00	140,00	57,00+T
14.4 Skull procedures:				
<i>Repair of depressed fracture of skull:</i>				
<i>Without brain laceration:</i>				
2859	Major.....	800,00	532,00	152,00+T
2860	Small.....	680,00	452,00	152,00+T

* Per hospital visit

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

		Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
		R	R	R
<i>With brain lacerations:</i>				
2861	Small.....	800,00	532,00	152,00+T
2862	Major.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	152,00+T
2863	Cranioplasty.....	1 200,00	748,00	152,00+T
2875	Theco-peritoneal C.S.F. shunt.....	1 120,00	748,00	152,00+T
14.6 Aneurysm repair:				
2876	Repair of aneurysms or anterior-venous anomalies (Intracranial).....	2 800,00	1 864,00	285,00+T
14.7 Posterior fossa surgery:				
<i>Neurectomy:</i>				
2879	Glosso-pharyngeal nerve.....	1 920,00	1 280,00	114,00+T
<i>Eighth nerve:</i>				
2881	Intracranial.....	1 920,00	1 280,00	152,00+T
2887	Vestibular nerve.....	1 920,00	1 280,00	122,50+T
14.7.1 Supratentorial procedures:				
2899	Craniectomy for extra-dural haematoma or empyema.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	209,00
14.8 Craniotomy for:				
2900	Extra-dural orbital decompression.....	2 800,00	1 864,00	209,00
2903	Abscess.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00
2904	Haematoma, foreign body: Cerebral or cerebellar.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00
2905	Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00
2906	With anterior fossa meningocele and repair of bony skull defect.....	1 500,00	1 000,00	209,00
2909	CSF-leaks.....	1 800,00	1 200,00	209,00
14.8.1 Stereo-tactic cerebral and spinal cord procedures:				
2918	Non-operative supervision of paraplegics for all disciplines except urologists.....	976,00	652,00	—
14.9 Spinal operations:				
2919	Laminectomy for spinal stenosis at multiple levels.....	1 544,00	1 029,00	57,00+T+M
<i>Laminectomy:</i>				
2921	One level.....	896,00	596,00	57,00+T
2922	Multiple levels.....	1 024,00	684,00	57,00+T
<i>Chordotomy:</i>				
2923	Unilateral.....	712,00	476,00	57,00+T
2925	Open.....	1 400,00	932,00	57,00+T
<i>Rhizotomy:</i>				
2927	Extradural but intraspinal.....	1 290,00	852,00	57,00+T
2928	Intradural.....	1 400,00	932,00	57,00+T
2940	Lumbar osteophyte removal.....	748,00	500,00	57,00+T+M
2941	Cervical or thoracic osteophyte removal.....	1 140,00	760,00	57,00+T+M
14.10 Arterial ligations:				
<i>Carotis:</i>				
2951	Trauma.....	480,00	320,00	152,00+T

14.11 Medical Psychotherapy:

Note — Rule: Prior approval must be obtained from the Commissioner before any treatment under this section is carried out. Where approval has been obtained, treatments must be limited to 12 sessions only after which the patients must be referred back to the referring doctor for an evaluation and report to the Commissioner.

GENERAL RULE GOVERNING THIS SECTION OF THE TARIFF

Va. visits at hospital or nursing home during a course of electro-convulsive treatment are justified and may be charged for besides fees for the procedure.

Vb. Except where otherwise indicated, the duration of a medical psychotherapeutic session is set at 20 minutes or part thereof provided that such a part comprises 50% or more of the time of a session. This set duration is also applicable for psychiatric examination methods.

MODIFIER: GOVERNING THE SECTION MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPY

0079 If a first consultation proceeds into, or is immediately followed by a medical psychotherapeutic procedure, fees for the procedure shall be calculated at R48,00 per 20 minute session or part thereof, provided that such a part comprises 50% or more of the time of a session.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
2957 Individual psychotherapy, (specify type) — per session.....	96,00	64,00	—
2958 Psychoanalytic therapy — per 60 min. session.....	288,00	192,00	—
2959 Hypnotherapy per session.....	96,00	64,00	—
2960 Behaviour therapy (specify) per session.....	96,00	64,00	—
14.12 Physical treatment methods:			
2970 Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT) — each time	48,00	32,00	57,00+T
2971 Intravenous anti-depressive medication through infusion — per push in (maximum 1 push in per 24 hours).....	24,00	16,00	—
14.13 Psychiatric examination methods:			
2972 Narco-analysis (maximum of 3 sessions per treatment) — per session.....	96,00	64,00	—
2973 Psychometry (by psychiatrist — specify examination) (maximum of 3 sessions by examination) — per session.....	96,00	64,00	—
15. GENERAL			
3001 Implantation of pellets (excluding cost of material)	12,00	12,00	—
16. EYE:			
16.1 Procedures performed in rooms:			
Eye investigations and photography refer to one or both eyes except where otherwise indicated. Material used is excluded.			
The tariff for photography is not related to the number of photographs taken.			
3002 Gonioscopy.....	28,00	28,00	—
3013 Ocular motility assessment comprehensive examination.....	48,00	48,00	—
3014 Tonometry per test with maximum of 2 tests for provocative tonometry (one or both eyes).....	28,00	28,00	—
3015 Charting of visual field with manual perimeter.....	112,00	112,00	—
<i>Special eye investigations:</i>			
3016 Retinal threshold test without storage facilities	120,00	120,00	—
3017 Retinal threshold test inclusive of computer disc storage for Data or Statpak programs.....	296,00	240,00	—
3018 Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to 3017).....	64,00	64,00	—
3020 Pachymetry: Only when own instrument is used, per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery.....	184,00	184,00	—
3021 Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations.....	36,00	36,00	—
3025 Electronic tonography.....	76,00	76,00	—
3027 Fundus photography.....	84,00	84,00	—
3029 Anterior segment microphotography.....	84,00	84,00	—
3031 Fluorescein angiography (excluding colour photography).....	180,00	180,00	—
3032 Eyelid and orbit photograph.....	36,00	36,00	—
3033 Interpretation of 3031 referred by other clinician	64,00	64,00	—
3034 Determination of lens implant power per eye...	60,00	60,00	—
3035 Where a minor procedure usually done in the consulting rooms <i>requires</i> a general anaesthetic or use of an operating theatre, an additional fee may be charged.....	88,00	88,00	As per procedure
3036 Photokeratoscopy: For pathological corneas only excluding cases for R.K. assessment. Only a special motivation.....	144,00	144,00	—
16.2 Retina:			
3037 Surgical treatment of retinal detachment including vitreous replacement but excluding vitrectomy.....	1 120,00	748,00	114,00+T

* Per hospital visit

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3039 Prophylaxis and treatment of retina and choroid by cryotherapy, and/or photocoagulation and/or laser per eye.....	420,00	280,00	114,00+T
3041 Pan retinal photocoagulation (per eye): Done in one sitting.....	600,00	400,00	114,00+T
(Subsequent sittings: Modifier 0005).			
3044 Removal of encircling band and/or buckling material	420,00	280,00	114,00+T
16.3 Lens:			
3045 Intra-capsular extraction.....	840,00	560,00	133,00+T
3047 Extra-capsular (including capsulotomy).....	840,00	560,00	133,00+T
3049 Insertion of lenticulus in addition to 3045 or 3047 (cost of lens excluded.) Modifier 0005 not applicable.....	228,00	228,00	133,00+T
3051 Needling or capsulotomy	520,00	348,00	76,00+T
3052 Laser capsulotomy.....	420,00	280,00	76,00+T
3057 Removal of lenticulus.....	840,00	560,00	133,00+T
3059 Insertion of lenticulus when 3045 or 3047 was not executed (cost of lens excluded).....	840,00	560,00	133,00+T
3060 Use of own surgical microscope for surgery or examination (not for slitlamp microscope) (for use by ophthalmologists only).....	16,00	—	—
16.4 Glaucoma:			
3061 Drainage operation	840,00	560,00	114,00+T
3063 Cyclocryotherapy or cyclodiathermy	420,00	280,00	114,00+T
3064 Laser trabeculoplasty	420,00	280,00	114,00+T
3065 Removal of blood from anterior chamber.....	420,00	280,00	76,00+T
3067 Goniotomy	840,00	560,00	133,00+T
16.5 Intra-ocular foreign body:			
3071 Anterior to Iris	508,00	340,00	76,00+T
3073 Posterior to Iris (including prophylactic thermal treatment to retina).....	840,00	560,00	114,00+T
16.6 Strabismus:			
<i>(Whether operation-performed on one eye or both)</i>			
3075 Operation on one or two muscles.....	640,00	428,00	95,00+T
3076 Operation on three or four muscles.....	800,00	532,00	95,00+T
3077 Subsequent operation one or two muscles	480,00	320,00	95,00+T
3078 Subsequent operation on three or four muscles	600,00	400,00	95,00+T
16.7 Globe:			
3081 Treatment of <i>minor</i> perforating injury.....	408,00	272,00	114,00+T
3083 Treatment of <i>major</i> perforating injury.....	904,00	604,00	114,00+T
3085 Enucleation or Evisceration.....	420,00	280,00	95,00+T
3087 Enucleation or Evisceration with mobile implant: Excluding cost of implant and prosthesis	640,00	428,00	95,00+T
3088 Hydroxyapatite insertion (Additional to item 3087).....	+ 160,00	+ 160,00	95,00+T
3089 Subconjunctival injection if not done at time of operation	40,00	40,00	95,00+T
3091 Retrobulbar injection (if not done at time of operation).....	64,00	64,00	76,00+T
3092 External laser treatment for superficial lesions	212,00	212,00	—
3096 Adding of air or gas in vitreous as a post-operative procedure.....	520,00	348,00	133,00+T
3097 Anterior vitrectomy.....	1 120,00	748,00	114,00+T
3098 Removal of silicon from globe	1 120,00	748,00	114,00+T
3099 Posterior vitrectomy including anterior vitrectomy, encircling of globe and vitreous replacement.....	1 676,00	1 116,00	114,00+T
3100 Lensectomy done at time of posterior vitrectomy	120,00	120,00	133,00+T
16.8 Orbit:			
3101 Drainage of orbital abscess	420,00	280,00	95,00+T
3105 Exenteration	1 100,00	732,00	95,00+T
3107 Orbitotomy requiring bone flap.....	960,00	640,00	95,00+T
3108 Eye socket reconstruction.....	824,00	548,00	95,00+T
3109 Hydroxyapatite implantation in eye cavity when evisceration or enucleation was done previously	1 200,00	800,00	95,00+T
3110 Second stage hydroxyapatite implantation.....	440,00	292,00	95,00+T

* Per hospital visit

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
16.9 Cornea:			
3111 Contact lenses. Assessment involving preliminary fittings and tolerance visits.....	*	*	—
3113 Fitting of contact lenses and instructions to patient: Includes eye examination, first fitting of the contact lenses and further post-fitting visits for 1 year.....	800,00	532,00	—
3115 Fitting of only one contact lens and instructions to the patient: eye examination, first fitting of the contact lens and further post-fitting visits for one year included.....	664,00	444,00	—
3117 Removal of foreign body: On the basis of fee per consultation.....	*	*	76,00+T
3118 Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body.....	40,00	40,00	—
3119 Tattooing.....	104,00	104,00	76,00+T
3121 Graft (Lamellar of full thickness).....	1 156,00	772,00	114,00+T
3123 Insertion of intra-corneal prosthesis.....	1 016,00	676,00	114,00+T
3125 Keratectomy or conjunctival flap.....	508,00	340,00	114,00+T
3127 Cauterization of Cornea (by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods).....	40,00	40,00	76,00+T
3130 Pterygium.....	212,00	212,00	76,00+T
3131 Paracentesis.....	212,00	212,00	76,00+T
16.10 Ducts:			
3133 Probing and/or syringing, per duct.....	40,00	40,00	76,00+T
3135 Insertion of polythene tubes (additional): Unilateral.....	52,00	52,00	76,00+T
3137 Excision of lacrimal sac: Unilateral.....	528,00	352,00	76,00+T
3139 Dacryocystorhinostomy (Single) with or without polythene sac.....	840,00	560,00	95,00+T
3141 Sealing of puncture.....	80,00	80,00	76,00+T
3143 Three-snip operation.....	40,00	40,00	76,00+T
<i>Repair of canaliculus:</i>			
3145 Primary procedure.....	528,00	352,00	76,00+T
3147 Secondary procedure.....	700,00	468,00	76,00+T
16.11 Iris:			
3149 Iridectomy or iridotomy by open operation as isolated procedure.....	528,00	352,00	76,00+T
3153 Iridectomy or iridotomy by laser or photocoagulation as isolated procedure (maximum one procedure).....	420,00	280,00	76,00+T
3157 Division of anterior synechiae as isolated procedure.....	528,00	352,00	76,00+T
16.12 Lids:			
3161 Tarsorrhaphy.....	188,00	188,00	76,00+T
3165 Repair of skin lacerations of the lid.....	188,00	188,00	76,00+T
3176 Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis including tarsorrhaphy but excluding cost of material.....	748,00	500,00	76,00+T
16.12.1 Entropion or extropion:			
3177 Cautery.....	40,00	40,00	76,00+T
3179 Suture.....	188,00	188,00	76,00+T
3181 Open operation.....	420,00	280,00	76,00+T
3183 Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap.....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
16.12.2 Reconstruction of eyelid:			
<i>Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid:</i>			
3185 First stage.....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
3187 Subsequent stage.....	824,00	548,00	76,00+T
3189 Full thickness eyelid laceration for injury: Direct repair.....	528,00	352,00	76,00+T
3191 Blepharoplasty: Upper lids for improvement in function.....	528,00	352,00	76,00+T
16.12.3 Ptosis:			
3193 Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation.....	760,00	508,00	76,00+T
<i>Ptosis: By lesser procedure e.g. sling operation</i>			
3195 Unilateral.....	380,00	252,00	76,00+T
3197 Bilateral.....	664,00	444,00	76,00+T
16.13 Conjunctiva:			
3199 Repair of conjunctiva by grafting.....	528,00	352,00	76,00+T
3200 Repair of lacerated conjunctiva.....	188,00	188,00	76,00+T

* Per hospital visit

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
16.14 General:			
3201 Laser apparatus (hire free).....	436.00	—	—
3202 PHAKO emulsification apparatus (hire free)	436.00	—	—
3203 Vitrectomy apparatus (hire free).....	480.00	—	—
17. Ear:			
3204 Removal of foreign body at rooms.....	*	*	—
3205 Removal of foreign body under general anaes- thetic.....	84.00	84.00	76.00+T
3207 Unilateral myringotomy	112.00	112.00	76.00+T
3209 Bilateral myringotomy.....	136.00	136.00	76.00+T
3211 Unilateral myringotomy with insertion of ventilating tube.....	136.00	136.00	76.00+T
3212 Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of unilateral ventilation tube.....	168.00	168.00	76.00+T
3213 Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of bilateral ventilation tubes.....	200.00	200.00	76.00+T
<i>Meatus atresia:</i>			
3215 Traumatic.....	656.00	436.00	76.00+T
3219 Removal of osteoma from meatus: Solitary.....	308.00	240.00	76.00+T
3221 Removal of osteoma from meatus: Multiple	860.00	572.00	76.00+T
3225 Internal auditory meatus surgery (Transtemporal or middle fossa approach): Total fee including fee for neuro-surgeon.....	1 540.00	1 028.00	209.00+T

* Per consultation

Note: Payment for physiotherapy administered by a non-specialist medical practitioner who is already in charge of the general treatment of the workman concerned or by any partner, assistant or employee of such practitioner or any other practitioner or radiologist *shall be made only with the express approval of the Commissioner.* Application for approval to be made in advance if possible.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
<i>Exploration of facial nerve:</i>			
3227 Tympano mastoid segment.....	1 108.00	740.00	95.00+T
3229 Labyrinthine segment.....	1 540.00	1 028.00	95.00+T
3231 Labyrinthotomy	612.00	408.00	95.00+T
3233 Aseptic destruction of the labyrinth for Menière's Disease.....	612.00	408.00	95.00+T
3237 Exploratory tympanotomy	236.00	236.00	95.00+T
3239 Removal of acoustic neuroma trans-labyrinthine approach	1 360.00	908.00	95.00+T
3243 Myringoplasty.....	552.00	368.00	95.00+T
3245 Tympanoplasty with or without muscle grafting	1 108.00	740.00	95.00+T
3251 Labyrinthine tests (excluding consultation fee)	40.00	40.00	—
3253 Electro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus.....	100.00	100.00	—
3255 Caloric test done with electro-nystagmography	280.00	240.00	—
3257 Simple mastoidectomy	520.00	344.00	95.00+T
3259 Radical mastoidectomy (excluding minor pro- cedures).....	780.00	520.00	95.00+T
3265 Reconstruction of posterior canal wall, following radical mastoidectomy.....	1 280.00	852.00	95.00+T
<i>Major reconstruction of external ear:</i>			
3271 Partial or total reconstruction for traumatic absence of external ear.....	*	—	—

* By arrangement.

17.1 Audiometry:

RULES GOVERNING THIS SUBSECTION OF THE TARIFF

W. If any other audiometric test than the following is carried out, the fee may be established as an equivalent to the following items.

All post-operative audiograms may be charged for.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3273 Pure tone audiometry (air conduction).....	26,00	17,20	—
3274 Pure tone audiometry (bone conduction with masking).....	26,00	17,20	—
3277 Speech audiometry: Inclusive fee (speech audiogram, speech reception threshold, discrimination score).....	40,00	26,40	—

18. PHYSICAL TREATMENT:**SPECIAL MODIFIER: SECTION ON PHYSICAL TREATMENT**

M/W 0076 (a) When two separate areas are treated simultaneously for totally different conditions, such treatment shall be regarded as two treatments for which separate fees may be charged.

(b) The number of treatments to a patient for which the Commissioner shall accept responsibility is limited to 20. If further treatments are necessary payment therefor must be arranged with the Commissioner.

Note: Payment for physiotherapy administered by a non-specialist medical practitioner who is already in charge of the general treatment of the workman concerned or by any partner, assistant or employee of such practitioner or any other practitioner or radiologist shall be made only with the express approval of the commissioner: Application for approval to be made in advance if possible.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3279 Domiciliary or nursing home treatment (only applicable where a patient is physically incapable of attending the rooms, and the equipment has to be transported to the patient).....	+3,00	—	—
3280 Consultation units for specialists in physical medicine when treatment is given (per treatment)	54,00	—	—
3281 Ultrasonic therapy.....	40,00	—	—
3282 Shortwave diathermy.....	40,00	—	—
3284 Sensory nerve conduction studies.....	124,00	—	—
3285 Motor nerve conduction studies.....	104,00	—	—
3287 Spinal joint and ligament injection.....	80,00	52,00	—
3288 Epidural injection.....	144,00	—	—
3289 Multiple injections — First joint.....	30,00	—	—
3290 Each additional joint.....	18,00	—	—
3291 Tendon or ligament injection.....	36,00	—	—
3292 Aspiration of joint or interarticular injection.....	36,00	—	—
3293 Aspiration or injection of bursa or ganglion.....	36,00	—	—
3294 Paracervical nerve block.....	80,00	—	—
3295 Paravertebral root block — unilateral.....	80,00	—	—
3296 Paravertebral root block — bilateral.....	120,00	—	—
3297 Manipulation of spine.....	56,00	—	—
3298 Spinal traction.....	24,00	—	—
3299 Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthesia.....	56,00	—	Hip+T+M Knee+T+M Shoulder+T+M
3300 Manipulation of large joints without anaesthetic	*	—	—
3301 Muscle fatigue studies.....	80,00	—	—
3302 Strength duration curve per session.....	42,00	—	—
3303 Electromyography.....	300,00	—	—
3304 All other physical treatments carried out: Complete physical treatment: Specify treatment (For subsequent treatments by a general practitioner, for the same condition within 4 months after initial treatment: A fee for the treatment only is applicable: See Rules L and M.).....	40,00	40,00	—

19. RADIOLOGY:

Diagnostic procedures:

MODIFIER GOVERNING THIS SECTION OF THE TARIFF

M/W 0001 For involuntary scheduled after-hours emergency radiological services, the additional premium shall be 50% of the fee for the particular services (section 19.12 excluded).
See general rule B.

For after-hours mr scans, a maximum levy of R420.00 is applicable.

M/W 0002 Item 38/0101 is applicable only where a radiologist is requested to give a written report on X-rays taken elsewhere and submitted to him.

M/W 0080 Multiple examinations: Full fees.

M/W 0081 Repeat examinations: No reduction.

M/W 0082 "+" Means that this item is complementary to a preceding item and is therefore not subject to reduction.

M/W 0083 When a Radiologist makes use of hospital equipment, only 66,67% (two thirds) of the fee for the examination is chargeable.

Notes in respect of fees payable where X-rays are taken by general practitioners:

(If the services of a radiologist are normally available, it is expected that they should be utilised. Should circumstances be unfavourable for obtaining such services at the time of the first consultation, the general practitioner may take the initial X-ray himself provided he submits a certificate to the effect that it was the best interest of the workman for him to have taken the plates. Subsequent X-ray plates of the same injury, however, must be taken by a radiologist who has to submit the relevant reports in the normal manner.)

1. When a general practitioner takes X-ray plates with his own equipment, if the services of a specialist radiologist are not available, he may claim at the prescribed fee.
2. (i) If a general practitioner orders an X-ray examination at a provincial hospital where the services of a specialist radiologist are available, it is expected that the radiologist shall read the photos for which he may claim at one third of the prescribed fee.
(ii) If the radiographer of the hospital is not available and the general practitioner has to take the X-ray plates himself, he may claim at 50% of the prescribed fee for that service. In that case, however, he should get confirmation of his X-ray findings in a report from the radiologist as soon as possible. The radiologist may then claim at one third of the prescribed fee for such service.
3. If a general practitioner orders an X-ray examination at a provincial hospital where there are no specialist radiological services available, he will not be paid for reading the plates as such a service is considered as an integral part of routine diagnosis, but if he is requested by the Commissioner to submit a *written report* on the case, he may claim at two thirds of the prescribed fee in respect thereof.
4. If a general practitioner has to take and read X-ray plates at a provincial hospital where the services of a radiographer and a specialist radiologist are not available he/she may claim 50% of the prescribed fee for such service.

M/W 0084 In the case of radiological items where films are used practitioners should adjust the fee upwards or downwards in accordance with changes in the price of films in comparison with November 1979; the calculation must be done on the basis that film costs comprise 10% of the monetary value of the unit.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
19.1 Skeleton:			
19.1.1 Limbs:			
3305 Finger, toe	39,90	26,50	—
3307 Limb per region e.g. shoulder, elbow, knee, foot, hand, wrist, or ankle (an adjacent part which does not require an additional set of views should not be added e.g. wrist or hand)	48,70	32,80	—
3309 Smith-Petersen or equivalent control, in theatre	243,60	162,50	—
3311 Stress studies, e.g. joint	48,70	32,30	—
3313 Length studies per right and left pair of long bones	48,70	32,30	—
3317 Skeletal survey	176,40	117,60	—
3319 Arthrography per joint	97,00	64,70	—
3320 Introduction of contrast medium or air. Add	+86,90	+58,00	—
19.1.2 Spinal column:			
3321 Per region, e.g. cervical, sacral, coccygeal, one region thoracic	69,70	46,20	—
3323 Lumbar spine and pelvis	115,50	76,90	—
3325 Stress studies	69,70	46,20	—
3327 Whole spine and pelvis	208,70	139,00	—
3331 Pelvis (Sacro-iliac or hip joints only to be added where an extra set of views is required)	69,70	46,20	—
<i>Myelography:</i>			
3333 Lumbar	181,90	121,40	76,00+T
3334 Thoracic	139,90	93,20	76,00+T
3335 Cervical	223,90	149,10	76,00+T
3336 Multiple (lumbar, thoracic, cervical): Same fee as for first segment (no additional introduction of contrast medium)	—	—	76,00+T
3345 Discography	218,00	145,30	76,00+T
3347 Introduction of contrast medium per disc level: Add	+177,70	+118,40	—
19.1.3 Skull:			
3349 Skull studies	98,70	65,90	—
3351 Paranasal sinuses	69,30	46,20	—
3353 Facial bones and/or orbits	79,40	52,90	—
3355 Mandible	59,20	39,50	—
3357 Nasal bone	49,10	32,80	—
3359 Mastoid: Bilateral	113,40	75,60	—
<i>Teeth:</i>			
3361 One quadrant	23,10	15,50	—
3363 Two quadrants	39,90	26,50	—
3365 Full mouth	69,30	46,20	—
3366 Rotation tomography of the teeth and jaws	84,00	55,90	—
3367 Temporo-mandibular joints: Per side	69,30	46,20	—
3369 Tomography: Per side	69,30	46,20	—
3371 Localisation of foreign body in the eye	98,70	65,50	—
3381 Ventriculography	171,80	114,70	—
3385 Post-nasal studies: Lateral neck	39,90	26,50	—
3387 Maxilo-facial cephalometry	55,40	37,00	—
3389 Dacrocystography	69,50	46,20	76,00+T
3391 For introduction of contrast medium add	+69,50	+46,20	—

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
19.2 Alimentary tract:			
3393 Bowel washout: Add.....	+30,20	+20,20	—
3395 Sialography (plus 80 per cent for each additional gland).....	79,80	53,30	76,00+T
3397 Introduction of contrast medium (plus 80 per cent for each additional gland — add).....	+69,70	+46,20	—
3399 Pharynx and oesophagus.....	79,80	53,30	—
3403 Oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (control film of abdomen included).....	113,40	75,60	—
3405 Double contrast: Add.....	+46,20	+31,10	—
3406 Small bowel meal (control film of abdomen included except when part of item 3408).....	113,40	75,60	—
3408 Gastro-intestinal tract follow through (including control film of the abdomen, oesophagus, duodenum, small bowel and colon).....	181,90	121,40	—
3409 Barium enema (control film of abdomen included).....	115,50	76,90	—
3411 Air contrast study (add).....	+121,80	+81,10	—
3417 Gastric-/oesophageal/duodenal intubation control.....	37,00	24,80	—
3419 Gastric-/oesophageal intubation insertion of tube (add).....	+35,30	+23,50	—
3421 Duodenal intubation: Insertion of tube (add)....	+69,30	+46,20	—
3423 Hypotonic duodenography (3403 and 3405 included) (add).....	+184,80	+123,10	—
19.3 Biliary tract:			
<i>Cholangiography:</i>			
3427 Intravenous.....	138,60	92,40	—
3431 Operative: First series: Add item 3607 only when the Radiologist attends personally in the theatre.....	132,70	88,20	—
3432 Subsequent series.....	66,40	44,10	—
3433 Post operative: T-Tube.....	105,00	70,10	—
3435 Introduction of contrast medium (Add).....	+35,30	+23,50	—
3437 Trans hepatic, percutaneous.....	115,50	76,90	—
3439 Introduction of contrast medium (add).....	+208,70	+139,00	—
3441 Tomography of biliary tract (add).....	+59,20	+39,50	—
19.4 Chest:			
3443 Larynx (Tomography included).....	79,00	52,90	—
3445 Chest (item 3601 included).....	59,20	39,50	—
3447 Chest and cardiac studies (item 3601 included).....	79,40	52,90	—
3449 Ribs.....	77,70	51,70	—
3451 Sternum or sterno-clavicular joints.....	79,40	52,90	—
<i>Bronchography:</i>			
3453 Unilateral.....	79,40	52,90	152,00+T
3455 Bilateral.....	139,00	92,80	152,00+T
3457 Introduction of contrast medium included.....	225,10	149,90	—
3461 Pleurography.....	79,40	52,90	57,00+T
3463 For introduction of contrast medium: Add.....	+17,60	+11,80	—
3465 Laryngography.....	69,30	46,20	—
3467 For introduction of contrast medium: Add.....	+63,00	+42,00	—
3468 Thoracic Inlet.....	39,90	26,50	—
19.5 Abdomen:			
3477 Control films of the Abdomen (not being part of examination for barium meal, barium enema, pyelogram, cholecystogram, cholangiogram etc).....	59,20	39,50	—
3479 Acute abdomen or equivalent studies.....	98,70	65,50	—

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
19.6 Urinary tract:			
<i>Excretory urogram:</i>			
3487 Control film included and bladder views before and after micturition.....	132,70	88,20	—
3491 Intravenous pyelogram time sequence (for hypertension study only) (add).....	+42,00	+28,10	—
3493 Waterload test: Add.....	+76,90	+51,20	—
3497 Cystography only or urethrography only (retrograde).....	121,80	81,10	—
<i>Cysto-urethrography:</i>			
3499 Retrograde.....	200,80	134,00	—
3503 Introduction of contrast medium (Add).....	+23,10	+15,50	—
3505 Retrograde-prograde pyelography.....	115,20	76,90	57,00+T
3511 Aspiration renal cyst.....	115,90	77,30	—
3513 Tomography of renal tract: Add.....	+59,20	+39,50	—

19.8 Vascular studies:

MODIFIER GOVERNING VASCULAR STUDIES

M/W 0086 Vascular groups: "Film series" and "Introduction of Contrast Media" are complementary and together constitute a single examination: neither fee is therefore subject to reduction in terms of Modifier 0080.

19.8.1 Film Series:

MODIFIER GOVERNING "FILM SERIES"

M/W 0087 Per additional series of Item 3531 to Item 3547: 50% of the fees.
In the case of an aortogram for peripheral vascular disease the lower limbs are not added as well.
In the case of selective catheterisation of a branch of the aorta, the catheterisation and examination of the aorta are not added.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
<i>Cerebral angiography:</i>			
3527 First two series.....	158,30	105,80	76,00+T
3529 Additional series: Each.....	59,20	39,50	—
3531 Peripheral angiography: per limb: First series....	115,50	76,90	76,00+T
3533 Other arteriography: per field: First series.....	165,10	110,00	—
3534 Digital vascular subtraction: Per series for first 6 series.....	231,00	154,10	76,00+T
<i>For use by the practitioner owning the equipment:</i>			
<i>Radiologist or Cardiologist</i>			
3535 Aortography: First series.....	165,00	110,00	76,00+T
3537 Cine cardiac angiography or cardiac digital imaging: Per series for first 6 series.....	231,00	154,10	171,00+T
3543 Vena cavography: First series.....	145,30	97,00	—
3545 Venography: Per limb.....	115,50	76,90	—
3547 Splenoportography.....	165,10	110,00	76,00+T
19.8.2 Introduction of contrast medium:			
3553 Femoral artery: Direct injection.....	94,50	63,00	—
3555 Other artery or aorta: Direct injection.....	139,40	92,80	—
3557 Catheterisation of artery or aorta (including percutaneous catheterisation of the axillary artery): Add.....	+208,70	+139,00	—
3559 Selective catheterisation of artery or ascending aorta (manipulation of a catheter from a large vessel, usually the aorta into a smaller branch under fluoroscopy).....	278,50	185,60	76,00+T

MODIFIER GOVERNING CORONARY CINE ANGIOGRAPHY

M/W 0088 Multiple selective catheterisation: for each additional selective catheterisation after the first selective catheterisation, reduce the fee with 50%.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3561 Selective catheterisation of vena-renal and vena-cava for selective catheterisation of a vein	278,50	185,60	76,00+T
3563 Direct intravenous for limb: Add	+46,60	+31,10	—
3571 Splenoportography: Direct injection or catheter: Add	+132,70	+88,20	—
3573 Splenoportography: With pressure studies: Add	+69,50	+46,20	—
3575 "Cut-downs" for venography: Add	+69,50	+46,20	—
19.9 Tomography and cinematography:			
3577 Tomography (conventional except where otherwise specified): Add 100% provided that if it is more than one dimension fee shall be charged for the additional investigation at 50% of the tariff with a maximum of two additional investigations.			
3579 Tomography (multi-dimensional in motion): Add 150%.			
3581 Cinematography: For first series: add 100%.			
3583 Cinematography: For each series after the first: Add 80% of the primary fee.			

19.9.1 Computed Tomography:

MODIFIER GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFF

M/W 0089 The number of section of each examination and the matrix number must be specified. A full series of sections would be eight or more for brain examinations, 12 or more for chest examinations, and 16 or more for abdomen examinations. Fees for examination on a matrix number of less than 250 shall be reduced by 50% per cent.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3585 Head, single examination, full series	624,00	—	95,00+T
3587 Head, repeat examination at the same visit, after contrast, full series	214,50	—	95,00+T
3589 Chest	721,50	—	95,00+T
3591 Abdomen (including base of chest and/or pelvis)	838,50	—	95,00+T
3593 Multiple examinations: For an additional part the lesser fee shall be reduced to	195,00	—	95,00+T
3595 Limbs and other limited examinations	195,00	—	95,00+T
3597 Contrast media: General Rule Y applies.			
19.10 Miscellaneous:			
General Rules			
Y. Except where otherwise indicated, radiologists are entitled to claim for contrast material used.			
Z. No fee to be subject to more than one reduction.			
3601 Fluoroscopy: Per half hour: Add (Items 3445 and 3447 included fluoroscopy)	+48,70	+32,80	—
3602 Where a C-arm portable X-ray unit is used in hospital or theatre: per ½ hour: Add	+67,20	+42,00	—
3603 Sinography:	67,20	42,00	—
3604 Bone densitometry	420,00	281,40	—
3607 Attendance at operation in theatre or at radiological procedure performed by a surgeon or physician in X-ray department except 3309: Per ½ hour: Plus fee for examination performed	35,30	23,10	—
3609 Foreign body localisation: Fee for part examined plus two-thirds for every additional series plus fluoroscopy fee if this is done	—	—	—
3611 Foreign body localisation: Introduction of sterile needle markers: Add	+69,30	+46,20	—
3613 Setting of sterile trays	13,90	13,90	—

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

19.11 Ultrasonic investigations:

MODIFIERS GOVERNING ULTRASONIC INVESTIGATIONS

M/W 0160 Aspiration of biopsy procedure performed under direct ultrasonic control by an ultrasonic aspiration biopsy transducer (Static Realtime). Fee for part examined *plus* 30% of the fee.

In case of a referral, the referring doctor must submit a letter of motivation to the radiologist or other practitioner doing the scan. A copy of the letter of motivation must be attached to the first account rendered to the employer.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
3621 Cardiac examination (M. Mode).....	97,50	66,30	—
3622 Cardiac examination: 2 Dimensional.....	195,00	128,70	—
3623 Cardiac examination + effort: Add.....	+39,00	+26,10	—
3624 Cardiac examinations + contrast: Add.....	+39,00	+26,10	—
3625 Cardiac examinations + doppler: Add.....	+ 195,00	+ 128,70	—
3626 Cardiac examinations + phonocardiography: Add.....	+39,30	+26,10	—
3627 Examination of the whole abdomen (including liver, gall bladder, spleen, kidneys, pancreas, abdominal vascular anatomy, para-aortic area)	195,00	128,70	—
3628 Renal tract.....	195,00	128,70	—
3630 Examination of a mass (extra abdominal).....	195,00	128,70	—
3631 Ophthalmic examination.....	195,00	128,70	—
3632 Axial length measurement and calculation of intra-ocular power.....	195,00	128,70	—
3634 Peripheral vascular scan.....	152,10	101,40	—
3635 + Doppler.....	152,10	101,40	—
3637 + Duplex scan.....	304,20	202,80	—

19.12 Portable units examinations:

3638 Where X-ray unit has to be transported: Add...	+109,20	+73,10	—
3639 Where X-ray unit is kept and used in the hospital: Add	+42,00	+29,40	—
3640 Theatre investigations (with portable unit or fixed installation).....	+18,90	+12,60	—

Note: In regard to multiple examinations see modifier 0080

19.13 Diagnostic procedures requiring the use of radio-isotopes:

RULE GOVERNING THIS SUBSECTION OF THE TARIFF

AA. Procedures to exclude cost of Isotope.

3641 Tracer test.....	139,40	92,80	—
3642 Repeat of further tracer tests for same investigation.....	69,70	46,60	—
3643 If both tracer and therapeutic procedures are done, half fee of tracer test to be charged plus therapeutic fee.			
3645 Other organ scanning with use of relevant radio isotopes.....	345,20	230,20	—

19.14 Interventional radiological procedures:

MODIFIER GOVERNING INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGICAL PROCEDURES

M/W 0090 Radiologist's fee for participation in a team: R105,00 per ½ hour or part thereof for all interventional radiological procedures, excluding any pre or post-operative angiography, catheterisation, CT-scan., ultrasoundscanning or X-ray procedures.

5022 Embolisation of extracranial arteries for bleeding	315,00	—	171,00+T
5028 Antegrade pyelography with insertion of the drainage catheter into the renal pelvis or ureter	210,00	—	114,00+T
5034 Fine needle aspiration or biopsy.....	105,00	—	114,00+T
5036 Insertion of drainage catheter into abdominal abscess under ultrasound or CT control.....	105,00	—	114,00+T

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

19.15 Magnetic Resonance Imaging:

Note: In cases where a *second* Magnetic Resonance imaging of the spine (items 6210, 6211, 6212 and 6213 refers) is deemed necessary, or a magnetic Resonance Imaging of another anatomical region is requested, proper motivation must be submitted upon which the Commissioner will consider approval.

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THIS SECTION OF THE TARIFF

- 6100 In order to charge the full fee (R2 100,00) for an examination of a specific single anatomical region, it should be performed with the applicable radio frequency coil including T1 and T2 weighted images on at least two planes.
- 6101 Where a limited series of a specific single anatomical region is performed (except bone tumour), e.g. a T2 weighted image of a bone for an occult stress fracture, not more than two-thirds (2/3) of the fee may be charged.
- 6102 All post-contrast studies (except bone tumour) to be charged at 50% of the fee.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
Magnetic Resonance Imaging: Per anatomical region			
<i>Note:</i> See Modifier 6101 for limited examinations			
6210 Cervical vertebrae.....	2 100,00	1 398,60	—
6211 Thoracic vertebrae.....	2 100,00	1 398,60	—
6212 Lumbar vertebrae.....	2 100,00	1 398,60	—
6213 Sacrum	2 100,00	1 398,60	—
CONTRAST MEDIUM			
6260 Current price according to the regular price is published by the Radiological Society of SA			

20. RADIOTHERAPY

MODIFIERS GOVERNING THIS SECTION OF THE TARIFF

- M/W 0093 The fees for radiotherapy shall apply only where a specialist in radiotherapy uses his own apparatus.
- M/W 0094 Where a specialist in radiotherapy uses hospital equipment, only 33.33% (1/3) of the fee for the therapeutic procedure is chargeable.

20.1 KILOVOLT THERAPY

RULE GOVERNING THIS SECTION OF THE TARIFF

BB. The fees in this section do NOT include the cost of radium or isotopes.

	Specialist	General practitioner	Anaesthetic
	R	R	R
<i>Lesions per treatment</i>			
3657 First field.....	94,50	—	—
3659 Additional fields.....	31,50	—	—

21. PATHOLOGY: *Please note:* Item 0201 may not be used together with any pathology item.

MODIFIER GOVERNING THIS SPECIFIC SECTION OF THE TARIFF

- M/W 0097 Where items under Pathology and Anatomical Pathology fall within the province of other Specialists or General Practitioners, then the fee is to be charged at two-thirds of the pathologist's fee.
- M/W 0099 For tests performed on a *stat* basis, an additional premium of 50% of the fee for the particular pathology service shall apply, with the following provisos:
- *Stat* test requesting may only be done by the referring practitioner and not by the pathologist.
 - Specimens must be collected on a *stat* basis where applicable.
 - Test must be performed on a *stat* basis.
 - Documentation (or a copy thereof) relating to the request of the referring practitioner must be retained.
 - This modifier will only apply during normal working hours and will never be used in combination with item 4547.
- *Notes:* For fees for Histology and Cytology refer to items 4561-4593 under Section 22: Anatomical Pathology.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Pathologists	Other specialists and general practitioner
	R	R
21.1 Haematology:		
3701 ACTH or adrenalin-eosinophil response.....	28,10	18,70
3703 Autohaemolysis: Quantitative.....	22,80	15,20
3704 Antithrombin III.....	28,10	18,70
3705 Alkali resistant haemoglobin.....	17,60	11,70
3706 Coombs' consumption.....	28,10	18,70
3708 Drug induced Coombs' test.....	28,10	18,70
3709 Antiglobulin test (Coombs' or trypsinized red cells).....	14,20	9,60
3710 Antibody titration.....	29,10	18,70
3711 Arneth count.....	8,80	5,90
3712 Antibody identification.....	33,00	22,00
3713 Bleeding time (does not include the cost of the simplate device).....	8,80	5,90
3715 Buffy layer examination.....	77,60	51,80
3717 Bone marrow cytological examination only.....	77,60	51,80
3719 Bone marrow: Aspiration.....	32,80	21,80
3720 Bone marrow trephine biopsy (excluding aspiration and histological examination).....	127,10	84,60
3721 Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy (excluding and histological examination).....	143,50	95,60
3722 Capillary fragility: Hess.....	5,30	3,50
3723 Circulating anticoagulants.....	22,80	15,20
3724 Coagulation factor inhibitor assay.....	36,90	24,60
3725 Clot retraction.....	7,00	4,70
3727 Coagulation time.....	8,80	5,90
3729 Cold agglutinins.....	14,00	9,40
3731 Compatibility for blood transfusion.....	14,00	9,40
3733 Donath-Landsteiner (qualitative).....	14,00	9,40
3734 Protein C (chromogenic).....	101,40	67,50
3735 Anti-thrombin III (chromogenic).....	85,80	57,30
3739 Erythrocyte count.....	8,80	5,90
3741 Coagulation factor assay: functional.....	36,90	24,60
3743 Erythrocyte sedimentation rate.....	9,80	6,50
3744 Fibrin stabilizing factor (urea test).....	17,60	11,70
3745 Fibrinolysin.....	17,60	11,70
3746 Fibrin monomers.....	10,50	7,00
3747 Folic acid clearance test.....	63,20	42,10
3749 Folic acid absorption test.....	63,20	42,10
3751 Osmotic fragility (screen).....	8,80	5,90
3753 Osmotic fragility (before and after incubation).....	70,20	46,80
3755 Full blood count (including items 3739, 3762, 3783, 3785, 3791).....	41,00	27,30
3756 Full cross match.....	28,10	18,70
3757 Coagulation factors (quantitative).....	79,00	52,70
3759 Coagulation factor correction study.....	36,90	24,60
3760 Coagulation studies, maximum.....	423,90	282,80
3762 Haemoglobin estimation.....	7,00	4,70
3763 Contact activated product assay.....	63,20	42,10
3764 Grouping: A-, B- and O-antigens.....	14,00	9,40
3765 Grouping Rh antigens.....	14,00	9,40
3767 Euglobulin lysis time.....	28,10	18,70
3768 Haemoglobin A (column chromatography).....	58,50	39,00
3769 Haemoglobin electrophoresis.....	36,90	24,60
3770 Haemoglobin-S (solubility test).....	14,00	9,40
3773 Ham's acidified serum test.....	31,20	20,70
3775 Heinz bodies.....	8,80	5,90
3777 Heparin estimation.....	36,90	24,60
3779 Heparin-protamine titration.....	28,10	18,70
3781 Heparin tolerance.....	28,10	18,70
3783 Leucocyte differential count.....	24,20	16,20
3785 Leucocytes: total count.....	7,00	4,70
3789 Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase.....	109,20	72,90
3791 Packed cell volume: Haematocrit.....	7,00	4,90
3793 Plasma haemoglobin.....	26,30	17,60
3795 Platelet aggregation per aggregant.....	22,80	15,20
3796 Platelet antibodies: agglutination.....	21,10	14,00
3797 Platelet count.....	8,80	5,90
3798 Platelet antibodies: Coombs' consumption.....	28,10	18,70
3799 Platelet adhesiveness.....	17,60	11,70
3801 Prothrombin consumption.....	22,80	15,20
3803 Prothrombin determination (two stages).....	22,80	15,20

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Pathologists	Other specialists and general practitioner
	R	R
3805 Prothrombin index.....	20,30	13,50
3807 Recalcification time.....	8,80	5,90
3809 Reticulocyte count.....	11,70	7,80
3814 Sucrose lysis test for PNH.....	14,00	9,40
3815 Strypven or reptilase time: each.....	8,80	5,90
3816 T and B-cells EAC markers (per marker).....	79,00	52,70
3817 Thromboplastin generation.....	50,90	35,10
3819 Thromboplastin Inhibition.....	63,20	42,10
3821 Viscosity: whole blood or plasma.....	14,00	9,40
3825 Fibrinogen titre.....	14,00	9,40
3827 Fibrindex test.....	14,00	9,40
3830 Glucose 6-phosphate-dehydrogenase: quantitative.....	62,40	41,70
3831 Red cell pyruvate kinase: qualitative.....	31,20	20,90
3832 Red cell pyruvate kinase: quantitative.....	62,40	41,70
3833 Glutathione: red cells.....	31,60	21,10
3835 Haemoglobin F in blood smear.....	22,80	15,20
3837 Partial thromboplastin time.....	22,80	15,20
3839 Plasminogen assay.....	49,10	32,80
3841 Thrombin time (screen).....	8,80	5,90
3843 Thrombin time (serial).....	29,80	19,90
3845 Thromboplastin generation (screen).....	31,60	21,10
3847 Haemoglobin H.....	8,80	5,90
3849 Fibrinolysin: diffusion plate.....	22,80	15,20
3851 Fibrin degeneration products (diffusion plate).....	40,40	26,90
3853 Fibrin degeneration products (latex slide).....	17,60	11,70
3855 Haemagglutination inhibition.....	38,60	25,70
3861 Nitro blue tetrazolium leucocyte function.....	36,90	24,60
21.2 Microscopic examinations:		
3865 Parasites in blood smear.....	21,80	14,60
3866 Bilharzia: hatch test.....	11,70	7,80
3867 Miscellaneous (body fluids, urine, exudate, fungi, pus, scrapings, sputum, wounds, etc).....	16,40	10,90
3868 Fungus identification.....	32,40	21,50
3869 Faeces (including parasites).....	19,10	12,80
3871 Addis count.....	22,80	15,20
3873 Transmission electron microscopy.....	331,50	222,30
3874 Scanning electron microscopy.....	390,00	261,30
3875 Inclusion bodies.....	17,60	11,70
3876 QBC malaria concentration and fluorescent staining.....	97,50	65,10
3878 Crystal identification polarized light microscopy.....	17,60	11,70
3880 Antigen detection with polyclonal antibodies.....	17,60	11,70
3881 Mycobacteria.....	11,70	7,80
3882 Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies.....	42,10	28,10
3883 Concentration techniques for parasites.....	11,70	7,80
3884 Dark field, phase — or interference contrast microscopy, Nomarski or Fontanana.....	24,60	16,40
3885 Cytochemical stain.....	21,30	14,20
21.3 Bacteriology (culture and biological examination):		
3886 Autogenous vaccine.....	49,10	32,80
3887 Antibiotic susceptibility test per organism.....	31,20	20,70
3890 Antibiotic assay of tissues and fluids.....	54,20	36,10
3891 Blood culture: aerobic.....	22,80	15,20
3892 Blood culture: anaerobic.....	22,80	15,20
3893 Bacteriological culture: miscellaneous.....	24,60	16,40
3894 Radiometric blood culture.....	42,10	28,10
3895 Bacteriological culture: fastidious organisms.....	38,60	25,70
3896 In vivo culture: bacteria.....	62,40	41,50
3897 In vivo culture: virus.....	62,40	41,50
3898 Bacterial exotoxin production (in vitro assay).....	17,60	11,70
3899 Bacterial exotoxin production in (vivo assay).....	80,70	53,80
3901 Fungal culture.....	17,60	11,70
3903 Antibiotic level: biological fluids.....	45,60	30,40
3904 Antibiotic sensitivity assay multiple strains (plate method).....	46,40	30,90
3905 Identification of virus or rickettsia.....	80,70	53,80
3906 Identification: chlamydia.....	62,40	41,50
3907 Culture for staphylococcus aureus.....	8,80	5,90
3908 Anaerobe culture: comprehensive.....	38,60	25,70

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Pathologists	Other specialists and general practitioner
	R	R
3909 Anaerobe culture: limited procedure.....	17,60	11,70
3910 Biological fluid assay: Bact. Stat. + % kill.....	43,90	29,30
3912 Bacteriophage typing.....	17,60	11,70
3915 Mycobacterium culture.....	17,60	11,70
3917 Mycoplasma culture: limited.....	8,80	5,90
3918 Mycoplasma culture: comprehensive.....	38,60	25,70
3919 Identification of mycobacterium.....	38,60	25,70
3920 Mycobacterium: antibiotic sensitivity.....	38,60	25,70
3921 Antibiotic synergistic study.....	80,70	53,80
3922 Viable cell count.....	5,30	3,50
3923 Biochemical ident. of bacterium: abridged.....	12,30	8,20
3924 Biochemical ident. of bacterium: extended.....	48,80	32,50
3925 Serological ident. of bacterium: abridged.....	12,30	8,20
3926 Serological ident. of bacterium: extended.....	39,80	26,50
3927 Grouping for streptococci.....	28,50	18,90
3929 Radiometric mycobacterium identification.....	54,60	36,30
3930 Radiometric mycobacterium antibiotic sensitivity.....	97,50	65,10
21.4 Serology:		
3933 IgE: Total EMIT or ELISA.....	45,60	30,40
3934 Auto antibodies by labelled antibodies.....	62,40	41,50
3938 Precipitation test per antigen.....	17,60	11,70
3939 Agglutination test per antigen.....	21,50	14,30
3940 Haemagglutination test: per antigen.....	38,60	25,70
3941 Modified Coombs' test for burcellosis.....	17,60	11,70
3943 Antibody titer to bacterial exotoxin.....	14,00	9,40
3944 IgE: specific antibody titer: ELISA/EMIT: per Ag.....	48,40	32,30
3945 Complement fixation test.....	22,80	15,20
3946 IgM: specific antibody titer: ELISA or EMIT: per Ag.....	54,80	36,50
3947 C-reactive protein.....	14,00	9,40
3948 IgG: specific antibody titer: ELISA/EMIT: per Ag.....	50,50	33,70
3949 Qualitative Kahn, VDRL or other flocculation.....	8,80	5,90
3950 Neutrophil phagocytosis.....	98,30	65,50
3952 Neutrophil chemotaxis.....	265,00	176,70
3953 Tube agglutination test.....	16,20	10,80
3954 Neutrophil killing ability.....	140,40	93,60
3955 Paul Bunnell: presumptive.....	8,80	5,90
3956 Infectious Mononucleous latex slide test (Monospot or equivalent)	33,20	22,10
3957 Paul Bunnell: absorption.....	17,60	11,70
4601 Panel typing: Antibody detection: Class I.....	140,40	93,60
4602 Panel typing: Antibody detection: Class II.....	171,60	114,30
4603 HLA test for specific locus/antigen.....	105,30	70,20
4604 HLA typing: Class I.....	202,80	135,30
4605 HLA typing: Class II.....	202,80	135,30
4606 HLA typing: Class I & II.....	351,00	234,00
4607 Crossmatching T-cells (per tray).....	70,20	46,80
4608 Crossmatching B-cells.....	148,20	98,70
4609 Crossmatching T- & B-cells.....	187,20	124,80
3959 Rose Waaler agglutination test.....	17,60	11,70
3961 Slide agglutination test.....	10,30	6,80
3962 Rebeck skin window.....	21,10	14,00
3963 Serum complement level: each component.....	12,30	8,20
3964 Stimulated NBT test.....	24,60	16,40
3967 Auto-antibody: sensitized erythrocytes.....	17,60	11,70
3969 Western blot technique.....	288,60	191,10
3970 Epstein-Barr virus antibody titer.....	26,30	17,60
3971 Immuno-diffusion test: per antigen.....	12,30	8,20
3973 Immuno electrophoresis: per immune serum.....	36,90	24,60
3974 Polymerase chain reaction.....	292,50	195,00
3975 Indirect immunofluorescence test: Bacterial, viral, parasitic.....	22,80	15,20
3976 LIF or MIF production: per stimulant.....	306,90	204,80
3977 Counter immuno-electrophoresis.....	26,30	17,60
3978 Lymphocyte transformation.....	201,60	134,60
21.5 Skin tests:		
3979 Miscellaneous antigens: each.....	8,80	5,90
3981 Bacteria.....	17,60	11,70
3983 Bee venom.....	10,50	7,00
3985 Foods: 15 antigens.....	36,90	24,60
3987 Inhalants: 10 antigens.....	21,10	14,00
3989 Additional antigens: each.....	2,30	1,60

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Pathologists	Other specialists and general practitioner
	R	R
21.6 Biochemical tests: Blood:		
3991 Abnormal pigments: qualitative.....	17,60	11,70
3993 Abnormal pigments: quantitative.....	35,10	23,40
3995 Acid phosphate.....	20,20	13,50
3997 Acid phosphatase fractionation.....	7,00	4,70
3999 Albumin.....	12,10	8,10
4000 Alcohol.....	26,30	17,60
4001 Alkaline phosphatase.....	20,20	13,50
4002 Alkaline phosphatase-iso-enzymes.....	45,60	30,40
4003 Ammonia: enzymatic.....	30,10	20,10
4004 Ammonia: monitor.....	17,60	11,70
4005 Alpha-antitrypsin.....	28,10	18,70
4006 Amylase.....	20,20	13,50
4009 Bilirubin: total.....	18,60	12,40
4010 Bilirubin: conjugated.....	14,10	9,40
4014 Cadmium: atomic absorp.....	24,60	16,40
4017 Calcium: spectrophotometric.....	14,10	9,40
4018 Calcium: atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4019 Carotene.....	8,80	5,90
4023 Chloride.....	10,10	6,80
4025 Cholesterol: total, free and esters.....	36,90	24,60
4027 Cholesterol total.....	14,10	9,40
4028 HDL cholesterol.....	20,20	13,50
4029 Cholinesterase: serum or erythrocyte: each.....	29,20	19,50
4031 Total CO ₂	20,20	13,50
4032 Creatinine.....	14,10	9,40
4042 D-Xylose absorption test: two hours.....	51,30	34,10
4045 Fibrinogen: quantitative.....	14,00	9,40
4047 Hollander test.....	96,50	64,40
4049 Glucose tolerance test (2 specimens).....	35,00	23,30
4050 Glucose strip-test with photometric reading.....	7,00	4,70
4051 Galactose.....	43,90	29,30
4052 Glucose tolerance test (3 specimens).....	51,40	34,20
4053 Glucose tolerance test (4 specimens).....	67,70	45,20
4057 Glucose.....	14,10	9,40
4061 Glucose of tolerance test (5 specimens).....	84,10	56,00
4064 Glycated haemoglobin: chromatography.....	28,10	18,70
4065 Glucose tolerance: intravenous.....	60,60	40,40
4067 Lithium: flame ionization.....	20,20	13,50
4068 Lithium: atomic absorption.....	29,20	19,50
4069 Ionized calcium.....	26,30	17,60
4071 Iron.....	26,30	17,60
4073 Iron-binding capacity.....	29,80	19,90
4077 Astrup: pH, pCO ₂ , stand, bicarb+ base excess.....	52,70	35,10
4079 Ketones in plasma: qualitative.....	8,80	5,90
4081 Drug level-biological fluid: quantitative.....	42,10	28,10
4085 Lipase.....	20,20	13,50
4089 Lipid study, maximum.....	88,50	59,10
4091 Lipoprotein electrophoresis.....	35,10	23,40
4093 Osmolality: serum or urine.....	26,30	17,60
4094 Magnesium: spectrophotometric.....	14,10	9,40
4095 Magnesium: atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4096 Mercury: atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4097 Copper: spectrophotometric.....	14,10	9,40
4098 Copper: atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4100 Para-aminhippuric acid.....	35,10	23,40
4105 Protein electrophoresis.....	35,10	23,40
4106 IgG sub-class 1, 2, 3 or 4: Per sub-class.....	78,00	51,50
4109 Phosphate.....	14,10	9,40
4111 Phospholipids.....	12,30	8,20
4113 Potassium.....	14,10	9,40
4114 Sodium.....	14,10	9,40
4117 Protein: total.....	12,10	8,10
4121 pH, pCO ₂ or pO ₂ each.....	26,30	17,60

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Pathologists	Other specialists and general practitioner
	R	R
4123 Pyruvic acid.....	17,60	11,70
4125 Salicylates.....	17,60	11,70
4126 Secretin-pancreozymin response.....	101,80	67,90
4127 Caeruloplasmin.....	17,60	11,70
4128 Phenylalanine: Quantitative.....	43,90	29,30
4129 Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH).....	21,10	14,00
4130 Aspartate aminotransferase (AST).....	21,10	14,00
4131 Alanine aminotransferase (ALT).....	21,10	14,00
4132 Creatine kinase (CK).....	21,10	14,00
4133 Lactate dehydrogenase (LD).....	21,10	14,00
4134 Gamma glutamyl transferase (GGT).....	21,10	14,00
4135 Aldolase.....	21,10	14,00
4136 Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACCE).....	35,10	23,40
4137 Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme.....	42,10	28,10
4138 Creatinekinase isoenzyme.....	42,10	28,10
4139 Adenosine deaminase.....	21,10	14,00
4141 Tolbutamide test: intravenous.....	52,70	35,10
4142 Redcell enzymes: each.....	30,40	20,30
4143 Serum/plasma enzymes: each.....	21,10	14,00
4144 Transferrin.....	45,60	30,40
4145 Lead: spectrophotometric.....	17,60	11,70
4146 Lead: atomic absorption.....	117,00	85,80
4147 Triglyceride.....	24,20	16,20
4151 Urea.....	14,10	9,40
4155 Uric acid.....	14,70	9,80
4157 Vitamin A-saturation test.....	59,70	39,80
4158 Vitamin E (tocopherol).....	14,00	9,40
4159 Vitamin A.....	24,60	16,40
4160 Vitamin C (ascorbic acid).....	8,80	5,90
4171 Sodium + potassium + chloride + CO ₂ √urea.....	61,80	41,20
4172 ELISA or EMIT technique (drug assay).....	48,40	32,30
4181 Quant. protein estimation: Mancini method.....	30,30	20,20
4182 Quant. protein estimation: nephelometer.....	32,30	21,50
4183 Quant. protein estimation: labelled antibody.....	48,40	32,30
4185 Lactose.....	42,10	28,10
4187 Zinc: atomic absorption.....	24,60	16,40
21.7 Biochemical tests: Urine:		
4189 Abnormal pigments.....	17,60	11,70
4191 Haemosiderin in urinary sediment.....	8,80	5,90
4193 Alkapton test: homogentisic acid.....	17,60	11,70
4195 Amino laevulinic acid.....	70,20	46,80
4197 Amylase.....	20,20	13,50
4199 Ascorbic acid.....	8,80	5,90
4201 Bence-Jones protein.....	10,50	7,00
4202 Bence-Jones protein: Bradshaw's test.....	8,80	5,90
4203 Phenol.....	14,00	9,40
4204 Calcium: atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4205 Calcium: spectrophotometric.....	14,10	9,40
4206 Calcium: absorption and excretion studies.....	97,50	65,10
4207 Catecholamines fluorimetric screen test.....	43,90	29,30
4208 Lead: spectrophotometric.....	17,60	11,70
4209 Lead: atomic absorption.....	195,00	130,10
4211 Bile pigments: qualitative.....	8,80	5,90
4212 Urine dipstick (with 5 or fewer tests).....	3,90	2,60
4213 Protein: quantitative.....	8,80	5,90
4214 Mercury.....	28,30	18,80
4216 Mucopolysaccharides: qualitative.....	14,00	9,40
4217 Oxalates.....	17,60	11,70
4218 Glucose: quantitative.....	8,80	5,90
4219 Steroids: chromatography (each).....	28,10	18,70
4221 Creatinine.....	14,10	9,40
4223 Creatinine clearance.....	29,80	19,90

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 38 OF 1990

		Pathologists	Other specialists and general practitioner
		R	R
4225	Xylose.....	12,30	8,20
4227	Electrophoresis: qualitative.....	17,60	11,70
4229	Uric acid clearance.....	29,80	19,90
4237	5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: screen.....	10,50	7,00
4239	5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: quantitative.....	26,30	17,60
4241	Indican or indole: qualitative.....	12,30	8,20
4245	Vitamin A-screen test.....	21,10	14,00
4247	Ketones: excluding dip-stick method.....	8,80	5,90
4248	Reducing substances.....	7,00	4,70
4249	Melanogen (melanin).....	17,60	11,70
4251	Metanephries: column chromatography.....	86,00	57,30
4253	Aromatic Amines (gastromatography/mass spectrophotometry)...	105,30	70,20
4254	Nitrosonaphtol test for tyrosine.....	8,80	5,90
4263	pH: Excluding dip-stick method.....	3,50	2,30
4265	Thin layer chromatography: one way.....	26,30	17,60
4266	Thin layer chromatography: two way.....	43,90	29,30
4269	Phenylpyruvic acid: ferric chloride.....	8,80	5,90
4271	Phosphate excretion index.....	86,00	57,30
4282	Qualitative test for metabolic disorders.....	46,80	31,20
4283	Magnesium: spectrophotometric.....	14,10	9,40
4284	Magnesium: atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4285	Identification of carbohydrate.....	29,80	19,90
4287	Identification of drug: qualitative.....	17,60	11,70
4288	Identification of drug: quantitative.....	42,10	28,10
4293	Urea clearance.....	21,10	14,00
4297	Copper spectrophotometric.....	14,10	9,40
4298	Copper: Atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4299	Indoles: quantitative.....	26,30	17,60
4301	Chloride.....	10,10	6,80
4307	Ammonium chloride loading test.....	86,00	57,30
4309	Urobilinogen: quantitative.....	26,30	17,60
4313	Phosphate.....	14,10	9,40
4315	Potassium.....	14,10	9,40
4316	Sodium.....	14,10	9,40
4319	Urea.....	14,10	9,40
4321	Uric acid.....	14,10	9,40
4322	Fluoride.....	20,20	13,50
4323	Total protein and protein electrophoresis.....	43,90	29,30
4325	VMA: quantitative.....	43,90	29,30
4335	Cystine: quantitative.....	49,10	32,80
4336	Dinitrophenol hydrazine test: ketoacids.....	8,80	5,90
4337	Hydroxyproline: quantitative.....	73,70	49,10
4338	Hydroxyproline: qualitative.....	26,30	17,60
21.8 Biochemical tests: Faeces:			
4339	Chloride.....	10,10	6,80
4343	Fat: qualitative.....	12,30	8,20
4345	Fat: quantitative.....	86,00	57,30
4347	pH.....	3,50	2,30
4351	Occult blood: chemical test.....	8,80	5,90
4352	Occult blood: chemical test.....	39,00	28,10
4357	Potassium.....	14,10	9,40
4358	Sodium.....	14,10	9,40
4361	Stercobilin.....	8,80	5,90
4363	Stercobilinogen: quantitative.....	26,30	17,60
4365	Tryptic activity.....	8,80	5,90
21.9 Biochemical tests: Miscellaneous:			
4371	Amylase in exudate.....	20,20	13,50
4375	Calcium in fluid: spectrophotometric.....	14,10	9,40
4376	Calcium in fluid: atomic absorption.....	28,30	18,80
4381	Gastric contents: per specimen.....	8,80	5,90
4388	Gastric contents: Maximal stimulation.....	105,30	70,20

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993

	Pathologists	Other specialists and general practitioner
	R	R
4389 Gastric fluid: total acid.....	8,80	5,90
4391 Renal calculus: Chemistry.....	21,10	14,00
4392 Renal calculus: Crystallography.....	63,40	42,10
4393 Saliva: Potassium.....	14,10	9,40
4394 Saliva: Sodium.....	14,10	9,40
4395 Sweat: Sodium.....	14,10	9,40
4396 Sweat: Potassium.....	14,10	9,40
4397 Sweat: Chloride.....	10,10	6,80
4398 Sweat imprint: Screening test.....	17,60	11,70
4399 Sweat collection by iontophoresis.....	17,60	11,70
4400 Tryptophane loading test.....	86,00	57,30
21.10 Cerebrospinal fluid:		
4401 Cell count.....	13,50	9,00
4407 Cell count, protein, glucose and chloride.....	29,80	19,90
4409 Chloride.....	10,10	6,80
4415 Potassium.....	14,10	9,40
4416 Sodium.....	14,10	9,40
4417 Protein: qualitative.....	3,50	2,30
4419 Protein: quantitative.....	12,10	8,10
4421 Glucose.....	14,10	9,40
4423 Urea.....	14,10	9,40
4425 Protein electrophoresis.....	49,10	32,80
21.11 Miscellaneous tests:		
4426 Specimen handling fee.....	8,80	—
4427 Collection material (per patient).....	4,80	4,80
4429 Attendance in theatre.....	105,30	—
4430 Recombinant DNA technique.....	97,50	64,90
4432 Entomological examination.....	40,40	26,90
21.12 Isotopes:		
4528 Ferritin.....	48,40	32,30
21.13 After hour service and travelling fees (applicable to pathologists only):		
4541 Venesection fee outside the laboratory (non-ambulatory patients: at home or hospitalised) within a six (6) kilometer radius (including travelling expenses): May only be charged if the specimen is procured by pathologists or registered individuals in their employment	12,30	—
4547 After hour service: (Monday to Friday) 17:00 to 07:00, Saturday 13:00 to Monday 07:00 and public holidays.....	Tariff + 50%	—
4548 Minimum fee during normal hours.....	11,70	—
4549 Minimum fee for after hour service.....	24,60	—
4551 Fees not detailed above will be based on the fee for a comparable service in the Tariff of fees.....	—	—
22. ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY		
<i>Note.</i> —Histological examinations entailing more than five blocks should receive special consideration.		
Exfoliative cytology:		
<i>Sputum and all body fluids:</i>		
4561 First unit.....	56,30	37,40
4563 Each additional unit.....	32,80	21,80
4567 Histology, per unit or sample.....	84,00	54,60
4569 Histology, two blocks.....	105,00	71,40
4571 Histology (more than two units) per additional block.....	10,50	6,70
4575 Histology and frozen section in laboratory.....	95,30	63,40
4577 Histology and tissue examination in theatre.....	205,80	137,30
4579 Attendance in theatre-no examination.....	110,50	73,50
4582 Serial step sections (including 4567).....	97,90	65,50
4583 Serial sections, two blocks (including 4569).....	122,20	81,50
4584 Serial sections (more than 2 units, per additional unit).....	12,20	8,00
4587 Histology consultation.....	42,40	28,10
4589 Special stains.....	28,10	18,90
4591 Immuno-fluorescence/studies.....	86,90	58,00
4593 Electron microscopy.....	394,80	264,60

IV. TRAVELLING EXPENSES

REFER TO GENERAL RULE P

When a doctor has to travel more than 16 kilometres in total to visit a patient, the fees shall be calculated as follows.

- Consultation, visit or surgical fee: Plus
- 5001 Cost of public transport and travelling time or, item 5003
- 5003 R0,90 per km for each kilometre in excess of 16 kilometres total travelled *in own car*: 19 km total
= 3 x 0,90 cent = R2,70 cent (no travelling time).
- Travelling time* (only applicable when public transport is used).
- 5005 Specialist R72,00 per hour or part thereof.
- 5007 General Practitioner: R48,00 per hour or part thereof.
- 5009 After hours: Specialist: R108,00 per hour or part thereof.
- 5011 After hours: General Practitioner: R72,00 per hour or part thereof.
- 5013 Travelling fees are not payable to medical practitioners when they travel from a distance to assist at an operation on cases referred to surgeons by them.
- 5015 Travelling expenses may be charged from the medical practitioner's residence for calls received at night or during weekends in cases where travelling fees are allowed. (For distances of 8 kilometres or more from starting point.)

OKUQULATHIWEYO			CONTENTS		
<i>ISaziso sika-</i>	<i>Inani</i>	<i>Inani le</i>	<i>Govt.</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Gazette</i>
<i>Rhulumente No.</i>	<i>leKhasi</i>	<i>Gazethi</i>	<i>Notice No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
54		73	54		73
DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER UTILIZATION			DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER UTILIZATION		
GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993			GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 54 OF 1993		
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1982 (ACT 11 OF 1982)			WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1982 (ACT 11 OF 1982)		

NOTICE

The Ciskei Government Gazette Index provides quick and easy access to notices in the Government Gazettes. By means of a direct subject indexing the retrieval of information on any subject is facilitated. Subjects are arranged alphabetically and subdivisions within each subject range from the general to the specific. Thus the user may either be directed to an individual notice or obtain an overview of existing legislation on a particular subject.

The series of Indexes for the Ciskei Government Gazettes consists of a cumulative edition covering the period, 1972-1981, and annual volumes commencing in 1982.

The index is available from:

Publication Section

The State Library

PO Box 397

PRETORIA

0001

Contact Person:

Mrs C.M. Henning

Tel. (012) 386-1661

The price of publication is:

1972-1981.....R10,50

1982.....7,50

1983.....7,50

1984.....7,50

1984/85.....30,00

1986.....25,00

1987.....36,00

plus G.S.T., postage and
handling charges

It is issued in a hard cover and microfiche editions of the Index are available at the same price as the printed ones.